ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
276 (2002) 131

Journal of
EXPERIMENTAL
MARINE BIOLOGY
AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.com/locate/jembe

Master Author and Subject Index

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Volumes 251–275, 2000–2002

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
276 (2002) 133–159

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.com/locate/jembe

Author Index of Volumes 251–275

Able, K.W., *see* Miller, M.J. 267 (2002) 15

Acunto, S., *see* Bulleri, F. 267 (2002) 89

Adams, D.L., *see* Shaheen, P.A. 257 (2001) 37

Agawin, N.S.R., C.M. Duarte, M.D. Fortes, J.S. Uri and J.E. Vermaat, Temporal changes in the abundance, leaf growth and photosynthesis of three co-occurring Philippine seagrasses 260 (2001) 215

Aguilera, A. and S. González-Gil, Lectin analysis of surface saccharides during the cell cycle in four dinoflagellate species 256 (2001) 149

Ahrens, M.J., J. Hertz, E.M. Lamoureux, G.R. Lopez, A.E. McElroy and B.J. Brownawell, The effect of body size on digestive chemistry and absorption efficiencies of food and sediment-bound organic contaminants in *Nereis succinea* (Polychaeta) 263 (2001) 185

Alberte, R.S., *see* Invers, O. 265 (2001) 203

Alcaraz, M., C. Marrasé, F. Peters, L. Arin and A. Malits, Seawater–atmosphere O_2 exchange rates in open-top laboratory microcosms: application for continuous estimates of planktonic primary production and respiration 257 (2001) 1

Alcoverro, T., E. Cerbiān and E. Ballesteros, The photosynthetic capacity of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica*: influence of nitrogen and light 261 (2001) 107

Alexander, M., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Alvarez, G., *see* Lemos, D. 261 (2001) 55

Alves, F., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z. 259 (2001) 121

Amaral, A., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z. 259 (2001) 121

Amiard-Triquet, C., *see* Hummel, H. 251 (2000) 85

Amouroux, J.-M., *see* Jordana, E. 252 (2000) 57

Amouroux, J.-M., *see* Jordana, E. 266 (2001) 219

Andrews, W.R., N.M. Targett and C.E. Epifanio, Isolation and characterization of the metamorphic inducer of the common mud crab, *Panopeus herbstii* 261 (2001) 121

Anger, K., *see* Gebauer, P. 268 (2002) 1

Anger, K., *see* Giménez, L. 260 (2001) 239

Anger, K., *see* Luppi, T.A. 265 (2001) 29

Anil, A.C., D. Desai and L. Khandeparker, Larval development and metamorphosis in *Balanus amphitrite* Darwin (Cirripedia; Thoracica): significance of food concentration, temperature and nucleic acids 263 (2001) 125

Ansell, A.D. and L.S. Peck, Burrowing in the Antarctic anemone, *Halcampoides* sp., from Signy Island, Antarctica 252 (2000) 45

Apte, S. and J.P.A. Gardner, Absence of population genetic differentiation in the New Zealand greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus* (Gmelin 1791) as assessed by allozyme variation 258 (2001) 173

Arena, L., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47

Argano, R., *see* Casale, P. 267 (2002) 139

Arifin, Z. and L.I. Bendell-Young, Cost of selective feeding by the blue mussel (*Mytilus trossulus*) as measured by respiration and ammonia excretion rates 260 (2001) 257

Arima, S., *see* Kamiyama, T. 257 (2001) 281

Arin, L., *see* Alcaraz, M. 257 (2001) 1

Armstrong, D.A., *see* McDonald, P.S. 258 (2001) 39

Armsworthy, S.L., B.A. MacDonald and J.E. Ward, Feeding activity, absorption efficiency and suspension feeding processes in the ascid-

PII: S0022-0981(02)00322-2

ian, *Halocynthia pyriformis* (Stolidobranchia: Ascidiacea): responses to variations in diet quantity and quality 260 (2001) 41

Arntz, W.E., *see* Laudien, J. 271 (2002) 9

Ashton, E.C., Mangrove sesarmid crab feeding experiments in Peninsular Malaysia 273 (2002) 97

Attrill, M.J., *see* Bowden, D.A. 259 (2001) 133

Auby, I., *see* Plus, M. 259 (2001) 63

Audemard, C., A. Barnaud, C.M. Collins, F. Le Roux, P.-G. Sauriau, C. Coustau, P. Blachier and F.C.J. Berthe, Claire ponds as an experimental model for *Marteilia refringens* life-cycle studies: new perspectives 257 (2001) 87

Avila, C., K. Iken, A. Fontana and G. Cimino, Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907: defensive role and origin of its natural products 252 (2000) 27

Babarro, J.M.F. and A. de Zwaan, Influence of abiotic factors on bacterial proliferation and anoxic survival of the sea mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. 273 (2002) 33

Babarro, J.M.F., *see* De Zwaan, A. 256 (2001) 241

Bachelet, G., *see* Hummel, H. 251 (2000) 85

Baglivo, J.A., *see* Brousseau, D.J. 262 (2001) 199

Baird, A.H. and T.P. Hughes, Competitive dominance by tabular corals: an experimental analysis of recruitment and survival of understorey assemblages 251 (2000) 117

Baldwin, J., *see* Herbert, N.A. 275 (2002) 31

Ballesteros, E., *see* Alcoverro, T. 261 (2001) 107

Båmstedt, U., A new method to estimate respiration rate of biological material based on the reduction of tetrazolium violet 251 (2000) 239

Båmstedt, U. and M.B. Martinussen, Estimating digestion rate and the problem of individual variability, exemplified by a scyphozoan jellyfish 251 (2000) 1

Barnaud, A., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Barrett, N.S., *see* Edgar, G.J. 270 (2002) 1

Bayne, B.L., Relations between variable rates of growth, metabolic costs and growth efficiencies in individual Sydney rock oysters (*Saccostrea commercialis*) 251 (2000) 185

Beal, B.F., M.R. Parker and K.W. Vencile, Seasonal effects of intraspecific density and predator exclusion along a shore-level gradient on survival and growth of juveniles of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L., in Maine, USA 264 (2001) 133

Beaumont, A.R., *see* Del Rio-Portilla, M.A. 254 (2000) 1

Bejda, A.J., *see* Phelan, B.A. 257 (2001) 297

Bell, M.V., *see* Cook, E.J. 255 (2000) 261

Bell, S.S., *see* Brooks, R.A. 264 (2001) 67

Bellwood, D.R., *see* Ferry-Graham, L.A. 256 (2001) 167

Bellwood, D.R., *see* Fisher, R. 269 (2002) 27

Bendell-Young, L.I., *see* Arifin, Z. 260 (2001) 257

Benedetti-Cecchi, L., *see* Bulleri, F. 255 (2000) 1

Benedetti-Cecchi, L., *see* Bulleri, F. 267 (2002) 89

Berard, R., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 254 (2000) 19

Bergmann, M., A.C. Taylor and P. Geoffrey Moore, Physiological stress in decapod crustaceans (*Munida rugosa* and *Liocarcinus depurator*) discarded in the Clyde *Nephrops* fishery 259 (2001) 215

Berlinck, R.G.S., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31

Bernardi, G. and D. Talley, Genetic evidence for limited dispersal in the coastal California killifish, *Fundulus parvipinnis* 255 (2000) 187

Bernardi, G., *see* Bucciarelli, G. 273 (2002) 143

Berntsson, K.M., P.R. Jonsson, M. Lejhall and P. Gatenholm, Analysis of behavioural rejection of micro-textured surfaces and implications for recruitment by the barnacle *Balanus improvisus* 251 (2000) 59

Berthe, F.C.J., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Bertrand, J.-C., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

Bianchi, T.S., B. Johansson and R. Elmgren, Breakdown of phytoplankton pigments in Baltic sediments: effects of anoxia and loss of deposit-feeding macrofauna 251 (2000) 161

Bianchini, A., *see* Castilho, P.C. 256 (2001) 215

Bianchini, A., *see* Sampaio, L.A. 269 (2002) 187

Bibent, B., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Billinghurst, Z., A.S. Clare and M.H. Depledge, Effects of 4-*n*-nonylphenol and 17β-oestradiol on early development of the barnacle *Elminius modestus* 257 (2001) 255

Bird, D.J., *see* Potter, I.C. 258 (2001) 15

Bischof, K., *see* Kräbs, G. 268 (2002) 69

Blachier, P., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Black, K.D., *see* Cook, E.J. 255 (2000) 261

Black, W.H., *see* Rainbow, P.S. 264 (2001) 1

Blackmon, D.C. and D.B. Eggleston, Factors influencing planktonic, post-settlement dispersal of early juvenile blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun) 257 (2001) 183

Blanchard, G.F., J.-M. Guarini, F. Orvain and P.-G. Sauriau, Dynamic behaviour of benthic microalgal biomass in intertidal mudflats 264 (2001) 85

Blanchard, G.F., J.-M. Guarini, L. Provot, P. Richard and P.-G. Sauriau, Measurement of ingestion rate of *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant) on intertidal epipelic microalgae: the effect of mud snail density 255 (2000) 247

Blanco, J., *see* Moroño, A. 257 (2001) 117

Bluhm, B.A., T. Brey and M. Klages, The autofluorescent age pigment lipofuscin: key to age, growth and productivity of the Antarctic amphipod *Waldeckia obesa* (Chevreux, 1905) 258 (2001) 215

Boaventura, D., L. Cancela da Fonseca and S.J. Hawkins, Analysis of competitive interactions between the limpets *Patella depressa* Pennant and *Patella vulgata* L. on the northern coast of Portugal 271 (2002) 171

Boaventura, D., M. Alexander, P. Della Santina, N.D. Smith, P. Ré, L.C. da Fonseca and S.J. Hawkins, The effects of grazing on the distribution and composition of low-shore algal communities on the central coast of Portugal and on the southern coast of Britain 267 (2002) 185

Bogaards, R.H., *see* Hummel, H. 251 (2000) 85

Bohlin, T., *see* Grudemo, J. 253 (2000) 115

Bolam, S.G. and T.F. Fernandes, Dense aggregations of tube-building polychaetes: response to small-scale disturbances 269 (2002) 197

Boletzky, S., *see* Poulin, É. 257 (2001) 109

Bolton, T.F. and F.I.M. Thomas, Physical forces experienced by echinoid eggs in the oviduct during spawning: comparison of the geminate pair *Echinometra vanbrunti* and *Echinometra lucunter* 267 (2002) 123

Bosque, T., R. Hernández, R. Pérez, R. Todolí and R. Oltra, Effects of salinity, temperature and food level on the demographic characteristics of the seawater rotifer *Synchaeta littoralis* Rousselet 258 (2001) 55

Boucaud-Camou, E., *see* Koueta, N. 265 (2001) 75

Bourgeois, R.P. and D.L. Felder, Postexposure metabolic effects of sulfide and evidence of sulfide-based ATP production in callianassid ghost shrimp (Crustacea:Decapoda:Thalassinidea) 263 (2001) 105

Bowden, D.A., A.A. Rowden and M.J. Attrill, Effect of patch size and in-patch location on the infaunal macroinvertebrate assemblages of *Zostera marina* seagrass beds 259 (2001) 133

Boxshall, A.J., The importance of flow and settlement cues to larvae of the abalone, *Haliotis rufescens* Swainson 254 (2000) 143

Bradley, B.P., *see* Kimmel, D.G. 266 (2001) 135

Brand, A.R., *see* Jenkins, S.R. 266 (2001) 33

Brey, T., *see* Bluhm, B.A. 258 (2001) 215

Brey, T., *see* Laudien, J. 271 (2002) 9

Bricelj, V.M., *see* García-Esquivel, Z. 263 (2001) 77

Brillant, M.G.S. and B.A. MacDonald, Postingestive selection in the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin): the role of particle size and density 253 (2000) 211

Brito, R., M.E. Chimal, G. Gaxiola and C. Rosas, Growth, metabolic rate, and digestive enzyme activity in the white shrimp *Litopenaeus setiferus* early postlarvae fed different diets 255 (2000) 21

Brockington, S. and A. Clarke, The relative influ-

ence of temperature and food on the metabolism of a marine invertebrate 258 (2001) 87

Broderick, A.C., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Brodie, R.J., Timing of the water-to-land transition and metamorphosis in the land hermit crab *Coenobita compressus* H. Milne Edwards: evidence that settlement and metamorphosis are de-coupled 272 (2002) 1

Brokordt, K.B., J.H. Himmelman and H.E. Guderley, Effect of reproduction on escape responses and muscle metabolic capacities in the scallop *Chlamys islandica* Müller 1776 251 (2000) 205

Brooks, R.A. and S.S. Bell, Mobile corridors in marine landscapes: enhancement of faunal exchange at seagrass/sand ecotones 264 (2001) 67

Brooks, W.R., *see* Perez, S.F. 256 (2001) 1

Brousseau, D.J., A. Filipowicz and J.A. Baglivo, Laboratory investigations of the effects of predator sex and size on prey selection by the Asian crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* 262 (2001) 199

Brownawell, B.J., *see* Ahrens, M.J. 263 (2001) 185

Browne, R.A., V. Moller, V.E. Forbes and M.H. Depledge, Estimating genetic and environmental components of variance using sexual and clonal *Artemia* 267 (2002) 107

Bryant, A.D., *see* Hartnoll, R.G. 263 (2001) 143

Brzezinski, M., *see* Debenham, P. 253 (2000) 49

Bucciarelli, G., D. Golani and G. Bernardi, Genetic cryptic species as biological invaders: the case of a Lessepsian fish migrant, the hardyhead silverside *Atherinomorus lacunosus* 273 (2002) 143

Bulleri, F., L. Benedetti-Cecchi, S. Acunto, F. Cinelli and S.J. Hawkins, The influence of canopy algae on vertical patterns of distribution of low-shore assemblages on rocky coasts in the northwest Mediterranean 267 (2002) 89

Bulleri, F., M. Menconi, F. Cinelli and L. Benedetti-Cecchi, Grazing by two species of limpets on artificial reefs in the northwest Mediterranean 255 (2000) 1

Bullock, T.M., *see* Tankersley, R.A. 273 (2002) 1

Burdloff, D., S. Gasparini, F. Villate, I. Uriarte, U. Cotano, B. Sautour and H. Etcheber, Egg production of the copepod *Acartia bifilosa* in two contrasting European estuaries in relation to seston composition 274 (2002) 1

Burkholder, J.A.M., *see* Cancellieri, P.J. 264 (2001) 29

Burkholder, J.A.M., *see* Parrow, M.W. 267 (2002) 35

Burkholder, J.A.M., *see* Parrow, M.W. 268 (2002) 261

Burnett, W.J., *see* Dunn, S.R. 272 (2002) 29

Burton, R.S., *see* Hamm, D.E. 254 (2000) 235

Bury, N.R., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157

Busk, M., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157

Byrén, L., *see* Ejdung, G. 253 (2000) 243

Bythell, J.C., *see* Dunn, S.R. 272 (2002) 29

Cancela da Fonseca, L., *see* Boaventura, D. 271 (2002) 171

Cancellieri, P.J., J.A.M. Burkholder, N.J. Deamer-Melia and H.B. Glasgow, Chemosensory attraction of zoospores of the estuarine dinoflagellates, *Pfiesteria piscicida* and *P. shumwayae*, to finfish mucus and excreta 264 (2001) 29

Cannicci, S., *see* Fratini, S. 261 (2001) 173

Carlon, D.B., Production and supply of larvae as determinants of zonation in a brooding tropical coral 268 (2002) 33

Carlotti, F., *see* Halsband-Lenk, C. 271 (2002) 121

Caron, F., *see* Hummel, H. 251 (2000) 85

Carreiro-Silva, M. and T.R. McClanahan, Echinoid bioerosion and herbivory on Kenyan coral reefs: the role of protection from fishing 262 (2001) 133

Carter, C.G., *see* Thomas, C.W. 273 (2002) 171

Carvalho, G.R., *see* Porter, J.S. 272 (2002) 119

Casale, P., L. Laurent, G. Gerosa and R. Argano, Molecular evidence of male-biased dispersal in loggerhead turtle juveniles 267 (2002) 139

Casanove, J.-P., *see* Perez, Y. 256 (2001) 291

Castilho, P.C., I.A. Martins and A. Bianchini, Gill Na^+,K^+-ATPase and osmoregulation in the estuarine crab, *Chasmagnathus granulata* Dana, 1851 (Decapoda, Grapsidae) 256 (2001) 215

Castro, M., P. Encarnação and O. Tully, The effect of dietary antioxidants on lipofuscin accumulation in the crustacean brain 269 (2002) 53

Cerbiān, E., *see* Alcoverro, T. 261 (2001) 107

Champlin, D., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 264 (2001) 101

Chaparro, O.R., C.L. Saldivia and K.A. Paschke, Regulatory aspects of the brood capacity of *Crepidula fecunda*, Gallardo 1979 (Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae) 266 (2001) 97

Chaparro, O.R., *see* Navarro, J.M. 270 (2002) 111

Chapman, M.G., Early colonization of shallow subtidal boulders in two habitats 275 (2002) 95

Chapman, M.G., *see* Forrest, R.E. 258 (2001) 155

Chapman, M.G., *see* Monteiro, S.M. 270 (2002) 171

Chapman, M.G., *see* Monteiro, S.M. 275 (2002) 83

Chapman, M.G., *see* Olabarria, C. 269 (2002) 85

Charles, F., *see* Jordana, E. 252 (2000) 57

Charles, F., *see* Jordana, E. 266 (2001) 219

Chauvaud, L., *see* Lorrain, A. 275 (2002) 47

Chen, C.-Y. and H.-N. Chou, Ichthyotoxicity studies of milkfish *Chanos chanos* fingerlings exposed to a harmful dinoflagellate *Alexandrium minutum* 262 (2001) 211

Chen, J.-C., *see* Lin, Y.-C. 259 (2001) 109

Chenery, S.R., *see* Milton, D.A. 264 (2001) 47

Chícharo, L.M.Z., M.A. Chícharo, F. Alves, A. Amaral, A. Pereira and J. Regala, Diel variation of the RNA/DNA ratios in *Crassostrea angulata* (Lamarck) and *Ruditapes decussatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) 259 (2001) 121

Chícharo, M.A., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z. 259 (2001) 121

Chimal, M.E., *see* Brito, R. 255 (2000) 21

Chong, K. and W.-X. Wang, Bioavailability of sediment-bound Cd, Cr and Zn to the green mussel *Perna viridis* and the Manila clam *Ruditapes philippinarum* 255 (2000) 75

Chou, H.-N., *see* Chen, C.-Y. 262 (2001) 211

Chou, L.M., *see* Koh., L.L. 251 (2000) 103

Chou, L.M., *see* Koh, L.L. 273 (2002) 121

Chrétiennot-Dinet, M.-J., *see* Jordana, E. 266 (2001) 219

Christiansen, J.S., *see* Karamushko, L.I. 269 (2002) 1

Cieri, M.D. and J.D. McCleave, Validation of daily otolith increments in glass-phase American eels *Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur) during estuarine residency 257 (2001) 219

Cimino, G., *see* Avila, C. 252 (2000) 27

Cinelli, F., *see* Bulleri, F. 255 (2000) 1

Cinelli, F., *see* Bulleri, F. 267 (2002) 89

Clare, A.S., *see* Billinghurst, Z. 257 (2001) 255

Claridge, P.N., *see* Potter, I.C. 258 (2001) 15

Clark, T., *see* Forsythe, J. 269 (2002) 173

Clarke, A., *see* Brockington, S. 258 (2001) 87

Clarke, A., *see* Robertson, R.F. 262 (2001) 113

Clarke, K.R., *see* Potter, I.C. 258 (2001) 15

Clegg, J.S., S.A. Jackson, N. Van Hoa and P. Sorgeloos, Thermal resistance, developmental rate and heat shock proteins in *Artemia franciscana*, from San Francisco Bay and southern Vietnam 252 (2000) 85

Coleman, M.A., Small-scale spatial variability in intertidal and subtidal turfing algal assemblages and the temporal generality of these patterns 267 (2002) 53

Collins, C.M., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Collos, Y., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Comín, F.A., *see* Menéndez, M. 256 (2001) 123

Commito, J.A. and B.R. Rusignuolo, Structural complexity in mussel beds: the fractal geometry of surface topography 255 (2000) 133

Commito, J.A. and G. Tita, Differential dispersal rates in an intertidal meiofauna assemblage 268 (2002) 237

Connell, S.D., Predatory fish do not always affect the early development of epibiotic assemblages 260 (2001) 1

Connell, S.D., *see* Wellenreuther, M. 273 (2002) 61

Contreras, F., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Cook, C.B., *see* Perez, S.F. 256 (2001) 1

Cook, E.J., M.V. Bell, K.D. Black and M.S. Kelly, Fatty acid compositions of gonadal material and diets of the sea urchin, *Psammechinus miliaris*: trophic and nutritional implications 255 (2000) 261

Corona, A., L.A. Soto and A.J. Sánchez, Epibenthic amphipod abundance and predation efficiency of the pink shrimp *Farfantepenaeus duorarum* (Burkenroad, 1939) in habitats with different physical complexity in a tropical estuarine system 253 (2000) 33

Cortey, M., *see* Roldán, M.I. 253 (2000) 63

Cotano, U., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1

Cote, J., C.F. Rakocinski and T.A. Randall, Feeding efficiency by juvenile blue crabs on two common species of micrograzer snails 264 (2001) 189

Coustau, C., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Cox, P.A., *see* Togashi, T. 264 (2001) 117

Crane, M., *see* Leung, K.M.Y. 274 (2002) 173

Crear, B.J. and G.N.R. Forteath, The effect of extrinsic and intrinsic factors on oxygen consumption by the southern rock lobster, *Jasus edwardsii* 252 (2000) 129

Crear, B.J., *see* Thomas, C.W. 273 (2002) 171

Croll, G.A. and J.B. McClintock, An evaluation of lekking behavior in the fiddler crab *Uca* spp. 254 (2000) 109

Cruz-Rivera, E., Generality and specificity in the feeding and decoration preferences of three Mediterranean crabs 266 (2001) 17

Cubizolles, F., *see* Guérin, J.-P. 261 (2001) 1

Cueff, A., *see* Lacoste, A. 259 (2001) 85

Cullen, J.J., *see* Yentsch, C.S. 268 (2002) 171

Cummings, V., *see* Ellis, J. 267 (2002) 147

Cuzon, G., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Cuzon, G., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47

Da Fonseca, L.C., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Dagault, F., *see* Plus, M. 259 (2001) 63

Daigle, G., *see* Fréchette, M. 270 (2002) 73

Dam, H.G., *see* Tang, K.W. 256 (2001) 185

Daniels, D., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 264 (2001) 101

Davidson, K., *see* John, E.H. 260 (2001) 93

Davies, M.S. and A.J. Knowles, Effects of trematode parasitism on the behaviour and ecology of a common marine snail (*Littorina littorea* (L.)) 260 (2001) 155

Deakin, S., *see* Tanner, J.E. 261 (2001) 199

Deamer-Melia, N.J., *see* Cancellieri, P.J. 264 (2001) 29

Dean, J.M., *see* Reichert, M.J.M. 254 (2000) 169

Deaton, L.E., Hyperosmotic volume regulation in the gills of the ribbed mussel, *Geukensia demissa*: rapid accumulation of betaine and alanine 260 (2001) 185

Debenham, P., M. Brzezinski, K. Foltz and S. Gaines, Genetic structure of populations of the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* 253 (2000) 49

Deflandre, B., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

De Freitas, J.C., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31

Della Santina, P., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Del Rio-Portilla, M.A. and A.R. Beaumont, Larval growth, juvenile size and heterozygosity in laboratory reared mussels, *Mytilus edulis* 254 (2000) 1

Depledge, M.H., *see* Billinghurst, Z. 257 (2001) 255

Depledge, M.H., *see* Browne, R.A. 267 (2002) 107

Desai, D., *see* Anil, A.C. 263 (2001) 125

De Sanctis, B., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31

Descolas-Gros, C., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Deslous-Paoli, J.-M., *see* Plus, M. 259 (2001) 63

Desrosiers, G., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

DeWreede, R.E., *see* Milligan, K.L.D. 254 (2000) 189

De Zwaan, A., B.E.M. Schaub and J.M.F. Babarro, Anoxic survival of *Macoma balthica*: the effect of antibiotics, molybdate and sulphide 256 (2001) 241

De Zwaan, A., *see* Babarro, J.M.F. 273 (2002) 33

Diaz, H., B. Orihuela, R.B. Forward Jr. and D. Rittschof, Effects of chemical cues on visual orientation of juvenile blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun) 266 (2001) 1

Díaz, M., *see* Fernández, I. 262 (2001) 1

Dill, L.M., *see* Rochette, R. 253 (2000) 165

Dillon Jr., R.T., *see* Downs, C.A. 259 (2001) 189

Donval, A., *see* Lorrain, A. 275 (2002) 47

Downie, J.R., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Downs, C.A., R.T. Dillon Jr., J.E. Fauth and C.M. Woodley, A molecular biomarker system for assessing the health of gastropods (*Ilyanassa obsoleta*) exposed to natural and anthropogenic stressors 259 (2001) 189

Drent, J., Temperature responses in larvae of *Macoma balthica* from a northerly and southerly population of the European distribution range 275 (2002) 117

Duarte, C.M., *see* Agawin, N.S.R. 260 (2001) 215

Duarte, P., *see* Macedo, M.F. 274 (2002) 99

Duchêne, J.-C., *see* Jordana, E. 252 (2000) 57

Duffy, J.E., *see* Sagasti, A. 258 (2001) 257

Dugan, J.E., D.M. Hubbard and M. Lastra, Burrowing abilities and swash behavior of three crabs, *Emerita analoga* Stimpson, *Blepharipoda occidentalis* Randall, and *Lepidopa californica* Efford (Anomura, Hippoidea), of exposed sandy beaches 255 (2000) 229

Duggan, R.E. and R.J. Miller, External and internal tags for the green sea urchin 258 (2001) 115

Dunlap, W.C., *see* Newman, S.J. 255 (2000) 93

Dunlap, W.C., *see* Newman, S.J. 256 (2000) 85

Dunn, S.R., J.C. Bythell, M.D.A. Le Tissier, W.J. Burnett and J.C. Thomason, Programmed cell death and cell necrosis activity during hyperthermic stress-induced bleaching of the symbiotic sea anemone *Aiptasia* sp. 272 (2002) 29

Dunstan, W.M., *see* Marshall, H.G. 255 (2000) 51

Dunton, K.H., *see* Lee, K.-S. 255 (2000) 201

Dunton, K.H., *see* Major, K.M. 275 (2002) 173

Dutil, J.-D., *see* Mayrand, E. 255 (2000) 37

Dy, D.T. and H.T. Yap, Ammonium and phosphate excretion in three common echinoderms from Philippine coral reefs 251 (2000) 227

Dy, D.T. and H.T. Yap, Surge ammonium uptake of the cultured seaweed, *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Doty) Doty (Rhodophyta: Gigartinales) 265 (2001) 89

Dyer, B., *see* Marshall, H.G. 255 (2000) 51

Edgar, G.J. and N.S. Barrett, Benthic macrofauna in Tasmanian estuaries: scales of distribution and relationships with environmental variables 270 (2002) 1

Edmunds, P.J., *see* Gardella, D.J. 256 (2001) 279

Edmunds, P.J., *see* River, G.F. 261 (2001) 159

Eggleston, D.B., *see* Blackmon, D.C. 257 (2001) 183

Ejdung, G. and R. Elmgren, Predation by the benthic isopod *Saduria entomon* on two Baltic Sea deposit-feeders, the amphipod *Monoporeia affinis* and the bivalve *Macoma balthica* 266 (2001) 165

Ejdung, G., L. Byrén and R. Elmgren, Benthic predator–prey interactions: evidence that adult *Monoporeia affinis* (Amphipoda) eat postlarval *Macoma balthica* (Bivalvia) 253 (2000) 243

El-Haj, A.J., *see* Robertson, R.F. 262 (2001) 113

Ellis, J., V. Cummings, J. Hewitt, S. Thrush and A. Norkko, Determining effects of suspended sediment on condition of a suspension feeding bivalve (*Atrina zelandica*): results of a survey, a laboratory experiment and a field transplant experiment 267 (2002) 147

Elmgren, R., *see* Bianchi, T.S. 251 (2000) 161

Elmgren, R., *see* Ejdung, G. 253 (2000) 243

Elmgren, R., *see* Ejdung, G. 266 (2001) 165

Encarnação, P., *see* Castro, M. 269 (2002) 53

Engström, J., M. Viherluoto and M. Viitasalo, Effects of toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria on grazing, zooplanktivory and survival of the mysid shrimp *Mysis mixta* 257 (2001) 269

Epifanio, C.E., *see* Andrews, W.R. 261 (2001) 121

Epifanio, C.E., *see* Kopin, C.Y. 265 (2001) 141

Erskine, J.M., *see* Koch, M.S. 266 (2001) 81

Etcheber, H., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1

Fan, T.-J. and X.-F. Wang, In vitro culture of embryonic cells from the shrimp, *Penaeus chinensis* 267 (2002) 175

Fang, J.G., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S. 262 (2001) 61

Faulk, C.K., *see* Kucera, C.J. 272 (2002) 147

Fauth, J.E., *see* Downs, C.A. 259 (2001) 189

Felder, D.L., *see* Bourgeois, R.P. 263 (2001) 105

Feller, R.J., *see* Reichert, M.J.M. 254 (2000) 169

Féral, J.-P., How useful are the genetic markers in attempts to understand and manage marine biodiversity? 268 (2002) 121

Féral, J.-P., *see* Poulin, É. 257 (2001) 109

Fernandes, T.F., *see* Bolam, S.G. 269 (2002) 197

Fernández, F., *see* Marinho da Costa, R. 273 (2002) 131

Fernández, I., F.J. Moyano, M. Díaz and T. Martínez, Characterization of α-amylase activity in five species of Mediterranean sparid fishes (Sparidae, Teleostei) 262 (2001) 1

Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., *see* Freites, L. 268 (2002) 185

Ferreira, J.G., *see* Macedo, M.F. 274 (2002) 99

Ferrier-Pagès, C., V. Schoelzke, J. Jaubert, L. Muscatine and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, Response of a scleractinian coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, to iron and nitrate enrichment 259 (2001) 249

Ferry-Graham, L.A., P.C. Wainwright and D.R. Bellwood, Prey capture in long-jawed butterflyfishes (Chaetodontidae): the functional basis of novel feeding habits 256 (2001) 167

Filipowicz, A., *see* Brousseau, D.J. 262 (2001) 199

Finkel, Z.V. and A.J. Irwin, Light absorption by phytoplankton and the filter amplification correction: cell size and species effects 259 (2001) 51

Finster, K., *see* Nedergaard, R.I. 275 (2002) 15

Fisher, R. and D.R. Bellwood, A light trap design for stratum-specific sampling of reef fish larvae 269 (2002) 27

Fletcher, D.J. and A.J. Underwood, How to cope with negative estimates of components of variance in ecological field studies 273 (2002) 89

Foltz, K., *see* Debenham, P. 253 (2000) 49

Fong, C.W., *see* Lee, S.Y. 259 (2001) 23

Fong, P., *see* Kamer, K. 254 (2000) 53

Fontana, A., *see* Avila, C. 252 (2000) 27

Forbes, V.E., *see* Browne, R.A. 267 (2002) 107

Forrest, R.E., M.G. Chapman and A.J. Underwood, Quantification of radular marks as a method for estimating grazing of intertidal gastropods on rocky shores 258 (2001) 155

Forsythe, J., P. Lee, L. Walsh and T. Clark, The effects of crowding on growth of the European cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 reared at two temperatures 269 (2002) 173

Forteath, G.N.R., *see* Crear, B.J. 252 (2000) 129

Fortelius, W., *see* Lindström, M. 256 (2001) 73

Fortes, M.D., *see* Agawin, N.S.R. 260 (2001) 215

Forward Jr., R.B., *see* Diaz, H. 266 (2001) 1

Forward Jr., R.B., *see* Tankersley, R.A. 273 (2002) 1

Foster, E.G., D.A. Ritz, J.E. Osborn and K.M. Swadling, Schooling affects the feeding success of Australian salmon (*Arripis trutta*) when preying on mysid swarms (*Paramesopodopsis rufa*) 261 (2001) 93

Fouilland, E., C. Descolas-Gros, Y. Collos, A. Vaquer, P. Souchu, A. Gasc, B. Bibent and V. Pons, Influence of nitrogen enrichment on size-fractionated in vitro carboxylase activities of phytoplankton from Thau Lagoon (Coastal Mediterranean Lagoon, France) 275 (2002) 147

Fradette, P., *see* Gendron, L. 262 (2001) 221

France Fontaine, M., *see* Mills, S.C. 254 (2000) 71

Franco, J., *see* Moroño, A. 257 (2001) 117

Franz, D.R. and I. Friedman, Effects of a macroalgal mat (*Ulva lactuca*) on estuarine sand flat copepods: an experimental study 271 (2002) 209

Fratini, S. and M. Vannini, Genetic differentiation in the mud crab *Scylla serrata* (Decapoda: Portunidae) within the Indian Ocean 272 (2002) 103

Fratini, S., S. Cannicci and M. Vannini, Feeding clusters and olfaction in the mangrove snail *Terebralia palustris* (Linnaeus) (Potamididae: Gastropoda) 261 (2001) 173

Fréchette, M. and G. Daigle, Growth, survival

and fluctuating asymmetry of Iceland scallops in a test of density-dependent growth in a natural bed 270 (2002) 73

Freire, C.A., *see* Prodocimo, V. 262 (2001) 243

Freites, L., U. Labarta and M.J. Fernández-Reiriz, Evolution of fatty acid profiles of subtidal and rocky shore mussel seed (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Lmk.). Influence of environmental parameters 268 (2002) 185

Fried, B., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 261 (2001) 211

Friedman, I., *see* Franz, D.R. 271 (2002) 209

Furuya, K., *see* Yoshikawa, T. 266 (2001) 51

Gagné, J.-P., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

Gaines, S., *see* Debenham, P. 253 (2000) 49

García-Esquivel, Z., V.M. Bricelj and M.A. González-Gómez, Physiological basis for energy demands and early postlarval mortality in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* 263 (2001) 77

Garcia, R.B. and F.L.M. Mantelatto, Shell selection by the tropical hermit crab *Calcinus tibicen* (Herbst, 1791) (Anomura, Diogenidae) from Southern Brazil 265 (2001) 1

Gardella, D.J. and P.J. Edmunds, The effect of flow and morphology on boundary layers in the scleractinians *Dichocoenia stokesii* (Milne-Edwards and Haime) and *Stephanocoenia michilini* (Milne-Edwards and Haime) 256 (2001) 279

Gardner, J.P.A., Effects of seston variability on the clearance rate and absorption efficiency of the mussels *Aulacomya maoriana*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Perna canaliculus* from New Zealand 268 (2002) 83

Gardner, J.P.A. and R.J. Thompson, The effects of coastal and estuarine conditions on the physiology and survivorship of the mussels *Mytilus edulis*, *M. trossulus* and their hybrids 265 (2001) 119

Gardner, J.P.A., *see* Apte, S. 258 (2001) 173

Garnacho, E., L.S. Peck and P.A. Tyler, Effects of copper exposure on the metabolism of the mysid *Praunus flexuosus* 265 (2001) 181

Gasc, A., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Gasparini, S., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1

Gatenholm, P., *see* Berntsson, K.M. 251 (2000) 59

Gatlin III, D.M., *see* Johnson, M.W. 274 (2002) 139

Gaudette, M.F., J.L. Lowther and J.A. Pechenik, Heat shock induces metamorphosis in the larvae of the prosobranch gastropod *Crepidula fornicata* 266 (2001) 151

Gaxiola, G., *see* Brito, R. 255 (2000) 21

Gaxiola, G., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Gaxiola, G., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47

Gaymer, C.F., J.H. Himmelman and L.E. Johnson, Use of prey resources by the seastars *Leptasterias polaris* and *Asterias vulgaris*: a comparison between field observations and laboratory experiments 262 (2001) 13

Gebauer, P., K. Paschke and K. Anger, Metamorphosis in a semiterrestrial crab, *Sesarma curacaoense*: intra- and interspecific settlement cues from adult odors 268 (2002) 1

Gendron, L., P. Fradette and G. Godbout, The importance of rock crab (*Cancer irroratus*) for growth, condition and ovary development of adult American lobster (*Homarus americanus*) 262 (2001) 221

Geoffrey Moore, P., *see* Bergmann, M. 259 (2001) 215

Gerosa, G., *see* Casale, P. 267 (2002) 139

Gilbert, F., G. Stora, G. Desrosiers, B. Deflandre, J.-C. Bertrand, J.-C. Poggiale and J.-P. Gagné, Alteration and release of aliphatic compounds by the polychaete *Nereis virens* (Sars) experimentally fed with hydrocarbons 256 (2001) 199

Giménez, L., Effects of prehatching salinity and initial larval biomass on survival and duration of development in the zoea 1 of the estuarine crab, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, under nutritional stress 270 (2002) 93

Giménez, L. and K. Anger, Relationships among salinity, egg size, embryonic development, and larval biomass in the estuarine crab *Chasmagnathus granulata* Dana, 1851 260 (2001) 239

Giménez, L., *see* Yannicelli, B. 273 (2002) 73

Glasgow, H.B., *see* Cancellieri, P.J. 264 (2001) 29

Gleason, T., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 264 (2001) 101

Glen, F., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45
Glenner, H., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37
Godbout, G., *see* Gendron, L. 262 (2001) 221
Godley, B.J., A.C. Broderick, J.R. Downie, F. Glen, J.D. Houghton, I. Kirkwood, S. Reece and G.C. Hays, Thermal conditions in nests of loggerhead turtles: further evidence suggesting female skewed sex ratios of hatchling production in the Mediterranean 263 (2001) 45
Goh, N.K.C., *see* Koh., L.L. 251 (2000) 103
Goh, N.K.C., *see* Koh, L.L. 273 (2002) 121
Golani, D., *see* Bucciarelli, G. 273 (2002) 143
Goldemberg, A.L., *see* López Mañanes, A.A. 274 (2002) 75
Gong, H., *see* Jiang, D.-H. 253 (2000) 193
González-Gil, S., *see* Aguilera, A. 256 (2001) 149
González-Gómez, M.A., *see* García-Esquivel, Z. 263 (2001) 77
Gorbunov, M.Y., *see* Lombardi, M.R. 252 (2000) 75
Gordon, A.S., *see* Marshall, H.G. 255 (2000) 51
Gosselin, P., *see* Vaïtilingon, D. 262 (2001) 41
Goto, N., O. Mitamura and H. Terai, Biodegradation of photosynthetically produced extracellular organic carbon from intertidal benthic algae 257 (2001) 73
Granato, A.C., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31
Grand, D.J., *see* Hartl, M.G.J. 261 (2001) 75
Grego, J.M., *see* Reichert, M.J.M. 254 (2000) 169
Gregory, R.S., *see* Linehan, J.E. 263 (2001) 25
Grémare, A., *see* Jordana, E. 252 (2000) 57
Grémare, A., *see* Jordana, E. 266 (2001) 219
Grosell, M., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157
Grosjean, Ph., *see* Vaïtilingon, D. 262 (2001) 41
Grudemo, J. and T. Bohlin, Effects of sediment type and intra- and interspecific competition on growth rate of the marine snails *Hydrobia ulvae* and *Hydrobia ventrosa* 253 (2000) 115
Guarini, J.-M., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 255 (2000) 247
Guarini, J.-M., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 264 (2001) 85
Guderley, H., *see* Mayrand, E. 255 (2000) 37
Guderley, H.E., *see* Brokordt, K.B. 251 (2000) 205
Guérin, J.-P., M. Kirchner and F. Cubizolles, Effects of *Oxyrrhis marina* (Dinoflagellata), bacteria and vitamin D_2 on population dynamics of *Tisbe holothuriae* (Copepoda) 261 (2001) 1
Guidetti, P., Detecting environmental impacts on the Mediterranean seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile: the use of reconstructive methods in combination with 'beyond BACI' designs 260 (2001) 27
Guynn, S.R., M.A. Scofield and D.H. Petzel, Identification of mRNA and protein expression of the Na/K-ATPase α1-, α2- and α3-subunit isoforms in Antarctic and New Zealand nototheniid fishes 273 (2002) 15

Hagiwara, A., *see* Yoshinaga, T. 253 (2000) 253
Hajdu, E., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31
Haley, M.P. and C.R. Müller, Territorial behaviour of beaugregory damselfish (*Stegastes leucostictus*) in response to egg predators 273 (2002) 151
Hall, V.R., The response of *Acropora hyacinthus* and *Montipora tuberculosa* to three different types of colony damage: scraping injury, tissue mortality and breakage 264 (2001) 209
Halsband-Lenk, C., H.-J. Hirche and F. Carlotti, Temperature impact on reproduction and development of congener copepod populations 271 (2002) 121
Hamer, J.P., G. Walker and J.W. Latchford, Settlement of *Pomatoceros lamarkii* (Serpulidae) larvae on biofilmed surfaces and the effect of aerial drying 260 (2001) 113
Hamm, D.E. and R.S. Burton, Population genetics of black abalone, *Haliotis cracherodii*, along the central California coast 254 (2000) 235
Han, X., R. Wang and J. Wang, Digestive gut structure and activity of protease, amylase, and alkaline phosphatase in *Calanus sinicus* during summer in the Yellow Sea and the East China Sea 270 (2002) 131
Hancock, K.M. and P.S. Petraitis, Effects of herbivorous snails and macroalgal canopy on

recruitment and early survivorship of the barnacle *Semibalanus balanoides* (L.) 257 (2001) 205

Hanelt, D., *see* Kräbs, G. 268 (2002) 69

Harder, T., *see* Thiyagarajan, V. 274 (2002) 65

Hartl, M.G.J., S. Hutchinson and L.E. Hawkins, Organotin and osmoregulation: quantifying the effects of environmental concentrations of sediment-associated TBT and TPhT on the freshwater-adapted European flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.) 256 (2001) 267

Hartl, M.G.J., S. Hutchinson, L.E. Hawkins and D.J. Grand, The effects of sediment-associated triorganotin compounds on the gills of the European flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.) 261 (2001) 75

Hartnoll, R.G. and A.D. Bryant, Growth to maturity of juveniles of the spider crabs *Hyas coarctatus* Leach and *Inachus dorsettensis* (Pennant) (Brachyura: Majidae) 263 (2001) 143

Hartnoll, R.G., *see* Jenkins, S.R. 258 (2001) 123

Harvell, C.D., *see* Iyengar, E.V. 264 (2001) 171

Hasek, B.E. and N.N. Rabalais, A comparison of molt states of blue crab megalopae, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun), sampled with artificial collectors and plankton nets 265 (2001) 15

Hata, H. and M. Nishihira, Territorial damselfish enhances multi-species co-existence of foraminifera mediated by biotic habitat structuring 270 (2002) 215

Hawkins, A.J.S., J.G. Fang, P.L. Pascoe, J.H. Zhang, X.L. Zhang and M.Y. Zhu, Modelling short-term responsive adjustments in particle clearance rate among bivalve suspension-feeders: separate unimodal effects of seston volume and composition in the scallop *Chlamys farreri* 262 (2001) 61

Hawkins, L.E., *see* Hartl, M.G.J. 256 (2001) 267

Hawkins, L.E., *see* Hartl, M.G.J. 261 (2001) 75

Hawkins, S.J., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Hawkins, S.J., *see* Boaventura, D. 271 (2002) 171

Hawkins, S.J., *see* Bulleri, F. 267 (2002) 89

Hayakawa, Y. and H. Munehara, Facultatively internal fertilization and anomalous embryonic development of a non-copulatory sculpin *Hemilepidotus gilberti* Jordan and Starks (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae) 256 (2001) 51

Hays, G.C., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Heck Jr, K.L., *see* Valentine, J.F. 258 (2001) 65

Herbert, N.A., R.M.G. Wells and J. Baldwin, Correlates of choroid rete development with the metabolic potential of various tropical reef fish and the effect of strenuous exercise on visual performance 275 (2002) 31

Hermansen, P., P.S. Larsen and H.U. Riisgård, Colony growth rate of encrusting marine bryozoans (*Electra pilosa* and *Celleporella hyalina*) 263 (2001) 1

Hernández, I., *see* Peralta, G. 269 (2002) 9

Hernández, R., *see* Bosque, T. 258 (2001) 55

Hertz, J., *see* Ahrens, M.J. 263 (2001) 185

Herzka, S.Z., S.A. Holt and G.J. Holt, Documenting the settlement history of individual fish larvae using stable isotope ratios: model development and validation 265 (2001) 49

Hewitt, J., *see* Ellis, J. 267 (2002) 147

Hibino, K. and R. Van Woesik, Spatial differences and seasonal changes of net carbonate accumulation on some coral reefs of the Ryukyu Islands, Japan 252 (2000) 1

Hiddink, J.G., S.A.E. Marijnissen, K. Troost and W.J. Wolff, Predation on 0-group and older year classes of the bivalve *Macoma balthica*: interaction of size selection and intertidal distribution of epibenthic predators 269 (2002) 223

Hilbert, J., *see* Manderson, J.P. 251 (2000) 17

Himmelman, J.H., *see* Brokordt, K.B. 251 (2000) 205

Himmelman, J.H., *see* Gaymer, C.F. 262 (2001) 13

Himmelman, J.H., *see* Morissette, S. 252 (2000) 151

Hindell, J.S., G.P. Jenkins and M.J. Keough, Evaluating the impact of predation by fish on the assemblage structure of fishes associated with seagrass (*Heterozostera tasmanica*) (Martens ex Ascherson) den Hartog, and unvegetated sand habitats 255 (2000) 153

Hindell, J.S., G.P. Jenkins and M.J. Keough, Variability in the numbers of post-settlement

King George whiting (Sillaginidae: *Sillaginodes punctata*, Cuvier) in relation to predation, habitat complexity and artificial cage structure 268 (2002) 13

Hirche, H.-J., *see* Halsband-Lenk, C. 271 (2002) 121

Hobday, A.J., Age of drifting *Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh rafts in the Southern California Bight 253 (2000) 97

Hobday, A.J., Persistence and transport of fauna on drifting kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh) rafts in the Southern California Bight 253 (2000) 75

Høeg, J.T., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37

Hoegh-Guldberg, O., *see* Ferrier-Pagès, C. 259 (2001) 249

Holmer, M. and L. Laursen, Effect of shading of *Zostera marina* (eelgrass) on sulfur cycling in sediments with contrasting organic matter and sulfide pools 270 (2002) 25

Holt, G.J., *see* Herzka, S.Z. 265 (2001) 49

Holt, G.J., *see* Johnson, M.W. 274 (2002) 139

Holt, G.J., *see* Kucera, C.J. 272 (2002) 147

Holt, S.A., *see* Herzka, S.Z. 265 (2001) 49

Hossain, M.A.R., M. Tanaka and R. Masuda, Predator–prey interaction between hatchery-reared Japanese flounder juvenile, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, and sandy shore crab, *Matuta lunaris*: daily rhythms, anti-predator conditioning and starvation 267 (2002) 1

Houghton, J.D., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Hovel, K.A. and R.N. Lipcius, Effects of seagrass habitat fragmentation on juvenile blue crab survival and abundance 271 (2002) 75

Howe, S.A. and A.T. Marshall, Temperature effects on calcification rate and skeletal deposition in the temperate coral, *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck) 275 (2002) 63

Howe, S.A. and A.T. Marshall, Thermal compensation of metabolism in the temperate coral, *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816) 259 (2001) 231

Hsieh, J., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75

Huang, S.-C. and R.I.E. Newell, Seasonal variations in the rates of aquatic and aerial respiration and ammonium excretion of the ribbed mussel, *Geukensia demissa* (Dillwyn) 270 (2002) 241

Hubbard, D.M., *see* Dugan, J.E. 255 (2000) 229

Huggler, M.C., *see* Kneib, R.T. 266 (2001) 109

Hughes, T.P., *see* Baird, A.H. 251 (2000) 117

Hummel, H., R.H. Bogaards, G. Bachelet, F. Caron, J.C. Sola and C. Amiard-Triquet, The respiratory performance and survival of the bivalve *Macoma balthica* (L.) at the southern limit of its distribution area: a translocation experiment 251 (2000) 85

Hurd, C.L., *see* Stevens, C.L. 269 (2002) 147

Hutchings, P.A. and M. Peyrot-Clausade, The distribution and abundance of boring species of polychaetes and sipunculans in coral substrates in French Polynesia 269 (2002) 101

Hutchinson, S., *see* Hartl, M.G.J. 256 (2001) 267

Hutchinson, S., *see* Hartl, M.G.J. 261 (2001) 75

Hyndes, G.A., *see* Potter, I.C. 258 (2001) 15

Ianora, A., *see* Lacoste, A. 259 (2001) 85

Ibarra, A.M., *see* Ruiz-Verdugo, C.A. 259 (2001) 155

Ibarrola, I., E. Navarro and M.B. Urrutia, Acute and acclimated digestive responses of the cockle *Cerastoderma edule* (L.) to changes in food quality and quantity I. Feeding and absorption of biochemical components 252 (2000) 199

Ichimi, K., M. Yamasaki, Y. Okumura and T. Suzuki, The growth and cyst formation of a toxic dinoflagellate, *Alexandrium tamarense*, at low water temperatures in northeastern Japan 261 (2001) 17

Ichimi, K., T. Suzuki and A. Ito, Variety of PSP toxin profiles in various culture strains of *Alexandrium tamarense* and change of toxin profile in natural *A. tamarense* population 273 (2002) 51

Ikeda, Y., J. Okazaki, Y. Sakurai and W. Sakamoto, Periodic variation in Sr/Ca ratios in statoliths of the Japanese Common Squid *Todarodes pacificus* Steenstrup, 1880 (Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae) maintained under constant water temperature 273 (2002) 161

Iken, K., *see* Avila, C. 252 (2000) 27

Ingólfsson, A., *see* Morritt, D. 255 (2000) 215

Invers, O., M. Pérez and J. Romero, Seasonal nitrogen speciation in temperate seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile 273 (2002) 219

Invers, O., R.C. Zimmerman, R.S. Alberte, M. Pérez and J. Romero, Inorganic carbon sources for seagrass photosynthesis: an experimental evaluation of bicarbonate use in species inhabiting temperate waters 265 (2001) 203

Irwin, A.J., *see* Finkel, Z.V. 259 (2001) 51

Itakura, S., *see* Tsujino, M. 271 (2002) 1

Ito, A., *see* Ichimi, K. 273 (2002) 51

Iwasaki, H., *see* Yamashiro, H. 265 (2001) 171

Iyengar, E.V. and C.D. Harvell, Predator deterrence of early developmental stages of temperate lecithotrophic asteroids and holothuroids 264 (2001) 171

Jackson, C.D., *see* Moltschaniwskyj, N.A. 253 (2000) 229

Jackson, S.A., *see* Clegg, J.S. 252 (2000) 85

Jangoux, M., *see* Vaïtilingon, D. 262 (2001) 41

Jaubert, J., *see* Ferrier-Pagès, C. 259 (2001) 249

Jeffery, C.J., New settlers and recruits do not enhance settlement of a gregarious intertidal barnacle in New South Wales 275 (2002) 131

Jeffery, C.J. and A.J. Underwood, Consistent spatial patterns of arrival of larvae of the honeycomb barnacle *Chamaesipho tasmanica* Foster and Anderson in New South Wales 252 (2000) 109

Jenkins, G.P., *see* Hindell, J.S. 255 (2000) 153

Jenkins, G.P., *see* Hindell, J.S. 268 (2002) 13

Jenkins, S.R. and A.R. Brand, The effect of dredge capture on the escape response of the great scallop, *Pecten maximus* (L.): implications for the survival of undersized discards 266 (2001) 33

Jenkins, S.R. and R.G. Hartnoll, Food supply, grazing activity and growth rate in the limpet *Patella vulgata* L.: a comparison between exposed and sheltered shores 258 (2001) 123

Jensen, F.B., T. Lecklin, M. Busk, N.R. Bury, R.W. Wilson, C.M. Wood and M. Grosell, Physiological impact of salinity increase at organism and red blood cell levels in the European flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) 274 (2002) 157

Jensen, G.C., *see* McDonald, P.S. 258 (2001) 39

Jiang, D.-H., A.L. Lawrence, W.H. Neill and H. Gong, Effects of temperature and salinity on nitrogenous excretion by *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles 253 (2000) 193

Jie, H., Z. Zhinan, Y. Zishan and J. Widdows, Differences in the benthic–pelagic particle flux (biodeposition and sediment erosion) at intertidal sites with and without clam (*Ruditapes philippinarum*) cultivation in eastern China 261 (2001) 245

Johansson, B., *see* Bianchi, T.S. 251 (2000) 161

John, E.H. and K. Davidson, Prey selectivity and the influence of prey carbon:nitrogen ratio on microflagellate grazing 260 (2001) 93

Johnson, A.S., *see* Pratt, M.C. 272 (2002) 71

Johnson, C., *see* Laegdsgaard, P. 257 (2001) 229

Johnson, L.E., *see* Gaymer, C.F. 262 (2001) 13

Johnson, M.W., J.R. Rooker, D.M. Gatlin III and G.J. Holt, Effects of variable ration levels on direct and indirect measures of growth in juvenile red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) 274 (2002) 139

Jompa, J. and L.J. McCook, Effects of competition and herbivory on interactions between a hard coral and a brown alga 271 (2002) 25

Jonsson, P.R., *see* Berntsson, K.M. 251 (2000) 59

Jordana, E., F. Charles, A. Grémare, J.-M. Amouroux and M.-J. Chrétiennot-Dinet, Food sources, ingestion and absorption in the suspension-feeding polychaete, *Ditrupa arietina* (O.F. Müller) 266 (2001) 219

Jordana, E., J.-C. Duchêne, F. Charles, A. Grémare and J.-M. Amouroux, Experimental study of suspension-feeding activity in the serpulid polychaete *Ditrupa arietina* (O.F. Müller) 252 (2000) 57

Kamer, K. and P. Fong, A fluctuating salinity regime mitigates the negative effects of reduced

salinity on the estuarine macroalga, *Enteromorpha intestinalis* (L.) link 254 (2000) 53

Kamiyama, T. and S. Arima, Feeding characteristics of two tintinnid ciliate species on phytoplankton including harmful species: effects of prey size on ingestion rates and selectivity 257 (2001) 281

Kamiyama, T., *see* Tsujino, M. 271 (2002) 1

Karamushko, L.I. and J.S. Christiansen, Aerobic scaling and resting metabolism in oviferous and post-spawning Barents Sea capelin *Mallotus villosus villosus* (Müller, 1776) 269 (2002) 1

Karsten, U. and J.A. West, Living in the intertidal zone — seasonal effects on heterosides and sun-screen compounds in the red alga *Bangia atropurpurea* (Bangiales) 254 (2000) 221

Karsten, U., *see* Kräbs, G. 268 (2002) 69

Kattner, G., *see* Lacoste, A. 259 (2001) 85

Kellrneyer, K. and M. Salmon, Hatching rhythms of *Uca thayeri* Rathbun: timing in semidiurnal and mixed tidal regimes 260 (2001) 169

Kelly, M.S., Environmental parameters controlling gametogenesis in the echinoid *Psammechinus miliaris* 266 (2001) 67

Kelly, M.S., *see* Cook, E.J. 255 (2000) 261

Keough, M.J., *see* Hindell, J.S. 255 (2000) 153

Keough, M.J., *see* Hindell, J.S. 268 (2002) 13

Keough, M.J., *see* Satumanatpan, S. 260 (2001) 133

Kerr, L., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 254 (2000) 19

Khandeparker, L., *see* Anil, A.C. 263 (2001) 125

Kim, C.S., S.G. Lee and H.G. Kim, Biochemical responses of fish exposed to a harmful dinoflagellate *Cochlodinium polykrikoides* 254 (2000) 131

Kim, H.G., *see* Kim, C.S. 254 (2000) 131

Kimmel, D.G. and B.P. Bradley, Specific protein responses in the calanoid copepod *Eurytemora affinis* (Poppe, 1880) to salinity and temperature variation 266 (2001) 135

Kirchner, M., *see* Guérin, J.-P. 261 (2001) 1

Kirkwood, I., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Kittinger, J.N., *see* Powers, S.P. 273 (2002) 171

Kiyosawa, H., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99

Klages, M., *see* Bluhm, B.A. 258 (2001) 215

Kneib, R.T. and M.C. Huggler, Tag placement, mark retention, survival and growth of juvenile white shrimp (*Litopenaeus setiferus* Pérez Farfante, 1969) injected with coded wire tags 266 (2001) 109

Knowles, A.J., *see* Davies, M.S. 260 (2001) 155

Koch, M.S. and J.M. Erskine, Sulfide as a phytotoxin to the tropical seagrass *Thalassia testudinum*: interactions with light, salinity and temperature 266 (2001) 81

Kocher, T.D., *see* Rosel, P.E. 267 (2002) 75

Koh, E.G.L. and H. Sweatman, Chemical warfare among scleractinians: bioactive natural products from *Tubastraea faulkneri* Wells kill larvae of potential competitors 251 (2000) 141

Koh, E.G.L. and H. Sweatman, Erratum to 'Chemical warfare among scleractinians: bioactive natural products from *Tubastraea faulkneri* Wells kill larvae of potential competitors' [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 251 (2000) 141–160] 256 (2001) 137

Koh, L.L., T.K. Tan, L.M. Chou and N.K.C. Goh, Antifungal properties of Singapore gorgonians: a preliminary study 273 (2002) 121

Koh., L.L., N.K.C. Goh, L.M. Chou and Y.W. Tan, Chemical and physical defenses of Singapore gorgonians (Octocorallia: Gorgonacea) 251 (2000) 103

Kopin, C.Y., C.E. Epifanio, S. Nelson and M. Stratton, Effects of chemical cues on metamorphosis of the Asian shore crab *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, an invasive species on the Atlantic Coast of North America 265 (2001) 141

Koueta, N. and E. Boucaud-Camou, Basic growth relations in experimental rearing of early juvenile cuttlefish *Sepia officinalis* L. (Mollusca: Cephalopoda) 265 (2001) 75

Koyama, T., *see* Teruya, T. 266 (2001) 123

Kräbs, G., K. Bischof, D. Hanelt, U. Karsten and C. Wiencke, Wavelength-dependent induction of UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in the red alga *Chondrus crispus* under natural solar radiation 268 (2002) 69

Kreeger, D.A. and R.I.E. Newell, Seasonal utilization of different seston carbon sources by the ribbed mussel, *Geukensia demissa* (Dillwyn) in a mid-Atlantic salt marsh 260 (2001) 71

Kucera, C.J., C.K. Faulk and G.J. Holt, The effect of spawning salinity on eggs of spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*, Cuvier) from two bays with historically different salinity regimes 272 (2002) 147

Kuffner, I.B., Effects of ultraviolet radiation and water motion on the reef coral, *Porites compressa* Dana: a transplantation experiment 270 (2002) 147

Laabir, M., *see* Lacoste, A. 259 (2001) 85

Labarta, U., *see* Freites, L. 268 (2002) 185

Lacoste, A., S.A. Poulet, A. Cueff, G. Kattner, A. Ianora and M. Laabir, New evidence of the copepod maternal food effects on reproduction 259 (2001) 85

Laegdsgaard, P. and C. Johnson, Why do juvenile fish utilise mangrove habitats? 257 (2001) 229

Lamoureux, E.M., *see* Ahrens, M.J. 263 (2001) 185

Lapointe, B., *see* Yentsch, C.S. 268 (2002) 171

Lapworth, C., *see* Roberts, R.D. 258 (2001) 1

Lares, M.T., *see* Pomory, C.M. 254 (2000) 211

Larned, S.T., *see* Stimson, J. 252 (2000) 159

Larsen, P.S., *see* Hermansen, P. 263 (2001) 1

Lastra, M., *see* Dugan, J.E. 255 (2000) 229

Latchford, J.W., *see* Hamer, J.P. 260 (2001) 113

Laudien, J., D. Schiedek, T. Brey, H.-O. Pörtner and W.E. Arntz, Survivorship of juvenile surf clams *Donax serra* (Bivalvia, Donacidae) exposed to severe hypoxia and hydrogen sulphide 271 (2002) 9

Laurent, L., *see* Casale, P. 267 (2002) 139

Laursen, L., *see* Holmer, M. 270 (2002) 25

Lawrence, A.L., *see* Jiang, D.-H. 253 (2000) 193

Lawrence, J.M., *see* Talbot, T.D. 275 (2002) 1

Lawrie, S.M. and C.D. McQuaid, Scales of mussel bed complexity: structure, associated biota and recruitment 257 (2001) 135

Lecklin, T., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157

Lee, K.-S. and K.H. Dunton, Diurnal changes in pore water sulfide concentrations in the seagrass *Thalassia testudinum* beds: the effects of seagrasses on sulfide dynamics 255 (2000) 201

Lee, P., *see* Forsythe, J. 269 (2002) 173

Lee, S.G., *see* Kim, C.S. 254 (2000) 131

Lee, S.Y., C.W. Fong and R.S.S. Wu, The effects of seagrass (*Zostera japonica*) canopy structure on associated fauna: a study using artificial seagrass units and sampling of natural beds 259 (2001) 23

Leighfield, T.A. and F.M. Van Dolah, Cell cycle regulation in a dinoflagellate, *Amphidinium operculatum*: identification of the diel entraining cue and a possible role for cyclic AMP 262 (2001) 177

Lejhall, M., *see* Berntsson, K.M. 251 (2000) 59

Lemos, D., V.N. Phan and G. Alvarez, Growth, oxygen consumption, ammonia-N excretion, biochemical composition and energy content of *Farfantepenaeus paulensis* Pérez-Farfante (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae) early postlarvae in different salinities 261 (2001) 55

Le Pennec, G. and M. Le Pennec, Acinar primary cell culture from the digestive gland of *Pecten maximus* (L.): an original model for ecotoxicological purposes 259 (2001) 171

Le Pennec, M., *see* Le Pennec, G. 259 (2001) 171

Le Priol, Y., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Le Roux, F., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Lesser, M.P., *see* Lombardi, M.R. 252 (2000) 75

Lester, R.J.G., *see* Walker, G. 254 (2000) 249

Le Tissier, M.D.A., *see* Dunn, S.R. 272 (2002) 29

Leung, K.M.Y., J. Svavarsson, M. Crane and D. Morritt, Influence of static and fluctuating salinity on cadmium uptake and metallothionein expression by the dogwhelk *Nucella lapillus* (L.) 274 (2002) 173

Lewis, S., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 253 (2000) 17

Li, S.-C. and W.-X. Wang, Radiotracer studies on the feeding of two marine bivalves on the toxic and nontoxic dinoflagellate *Alexandrium tamarense* 263 (2001) 65

Li, W., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75

Lin, Y.-C. and J.-C. Chen, Acute toxicity of ammonia on *Litopenaeus vannamei* Boone juveniles at different salinity levels 259 (2001) 109

Lindegarth, M. and A.J. Underwood, A manipulative experiment to evaluate predicted changes in intertidal, macro-faunal assemblages after contamination by heavy metals 274 (2002) 41

Lindström, M. and W. Fortelius, Swimming behaviour in *Monoporeia affinis* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) — dependence on temperature and population density 256 (2001) 73

Linehan, J.E., R.S. Gregory and D.C. Schneider, Predation risk of age-0 cod (*Gadus*) relative to depth and substrate in coastal waters 263 (2001) 25

Linke, T.E., M.E. Platell and I.C. Potter, Factors influencing the partitioning of food resources among six fish species in a large embayment with juxtaposing bare sand and seagrass habitats 266 (2001) 193

Linton, D.L. and G.L. Taghon, Feeding, growth, and fecundity of *Abarenicola pacifica* in relation to sediment organic concentration 254 (2000) 85

Lipcius, R.N., *see* Hovel, K.A. 271 (2002) 75

Lirman, D., Fragmentation in the branching coral *Acropora palmata* (Lamarck): growth, survivorship, and reproduction of colonies and fragments 251 (2000) 41

Lombardi, M.R., M.P. Lesser and M.Y. Gorbunov, Fast repetition rate (FRR) fluorometry: variability of chlorophyll *a* fluorescence yields in colonies of the corals, *Montastraea faveolata* (*w.*) and *Diploria labyrinthiformes* (*h.*) recovering from bleaching 252 (2000) 75

Loomis, S.H. and M. Zinser, Isolation and identification of an ice-nucleating bacterium from the gills of the intertidal bivalve mollusc *Geukensia demissa* 261 (2001) 225

Lopez, G.R., *see* Ahrens, M.J. 263 (2001) 185

López Mañanes, A.A., C.D. Meligeni and A.L. Goldemberg, Response to environmental salinity of Na^+–K^+ATPase activity in individual gills of the euryhaline crab *Cyrtograpsus angulatus* 274 (2002) 75

Lorrain, A., Y.-M. Paulet, L. Chauvaud, N. Savoye, A. Donval and C. Saout, Differential $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ signatures among scallop tissues: implications for ecology and physiology 275 (2002) 47

Lowther, J.L., *see* Gaudette, M.F. 266 (2001) 151

Luppi, T.A., E.D. Spivak and K. Anger, Experimental studies on predation and cannibalism of the settlers of *Chasmagnathus granulata* and *Cyrtograpsus angulatus* (Brachyura: Grapsidae) 265 (2001) 29

MacDonald, B.A., *see* Brillant, M.G.S. 253 (2000) 211

MacDonald, B.A., *see* Armsworthy, S.L. 260 (2001) 41

MacDonald, B.A., *see* Newell, C.R. 262 (2001) 91

Macedo, M.F., P. Duarte and J.G. Ferreira, The influence of incubation periods on photosynthesis–irradiance curves 274 (2002) 99

MacKinnon, C., *see* Walton, W.C. 272 (2002) 171

Mai, K., *see* Tan, B. 256 (2001) 229

Major, K.M. and K.H. Dunton, Variations in light-harvesting characteristics of the seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*: evidence for photoacclimation 275 (2002) 173

Malits, A., *see* Alcaraz, M. 257 (2001) 1

Manderson, J.P., B.A. Phelan, A.W. Stoner and J. Hilbert, Predator–prey relations between age-1 + summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*, Linnaeus) and age-0 winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Walbaum): predator diets, prey selection, and effects of sediments and macrophytes 251 (2000) 17

Manderson, J.P., *see* Phelan, B.A. 257 (2001) 297

Manderson, J.P., *see* Shaheen, P.A. 257 (2001) 37

Mantelatto, F.L.M., *see* Garcia, R.B. 265 (2001) 1

Marcus, N.H., *see* Murray, M.M. 270 (2002) 39

Marijnissen, S.A.E., *see* Hiddink, J.G. 269 (2002) 223

Marinho da Costa, R. and F. Fernández, Feeding and survival rates of the copepods *Euterpina acutifrons* Dana and *Acartia grani* Sars on the dinoflagellates *Alexandrium minutum* Balech and *Gyrodinium corsicum* Paulmier and the Chryptophyta *Rhodomonas baltica* Karsten 273 (2002) 131

Marrasé, C., *see* Alcaraz, M. 257 (2001) 1

Marsden, I.D., Life-history traits of a tube-dwelling corophioid amphipod, *Paracorophium excavatum*, exposed to sediment copper 270 (2002) 57

Marshall, A.T., *see* Howe, S.A. 259 (2001) 231

Marshall, A.T., *see* Howe, S.A. 275 (2002) 63

Marshall, D., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75

Marshall, H.G., A.S. Gordon, D.W. Seaborn, B. Dyer, W.M. Dunstan and A.M. Seaborn, Comparative culture and toxicity studies between the toxic dinoflagellate *Pfiesteria piscicida* and a morphologically similar cryptoperidiniopsoid dinoflagellate 255 (2000) 51

Marshall, J.A. and S. Newman, Differences in photoprotective pigment production between Japanese and Australian strains of *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae) 272 (2002) 13

Martínez, M., *see* Menéndez, M. 256 (2001) 123

Martínez, T., *see* Fernández, I. 262 (2001) 1

Martins, I.A., *see* Castilho, P.C. 256 (2001) 215

Martinussen, M.B., *see* Båmstedt, U. 251 (2000) 1

Masuda, R., *see* Hossain, M.A.R. 267 (2002) 1

Maughan, B.C., The effects of sedimentation and light on recruitment and development of a temperate, subtidal, epifaunal community 256 (2001) 59

Mayrand, E., H. Guderley and J.-D. Dutil, Biochemical indicators of muscle growth in the snow crab *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius) 255 (2000) 37

Mazza, J., *see* Perez, Y. 256 (2001) 291

McAllen, R. and A. Taylor, The effect of salinity change on the oxygen consumption and swimming activity of the high-shore rockpool copepod *Tigriopus brevicornis* 263 (2001) 227

McAllen, R., D. Walker and A. Taylor, The environmental effects of salinity and temperature on the oxygen consumption and total body osmolality of the marine flatworm *Procerodes littoralis* 268 (2002) 103

McClanahan, T.R., *see* Carreiro-Silva, M. 262 (2001) 133

McCleave, J.D., *see* Cieri, M.D. 257 (2001) 219

McClintock, J.B., *see* Croll, G.A. 254 (2000) 109

McCook, L.J., *see* Jompa, J. 271 (2002) 25

McDonald, P.S., G.C. Jensen and D.A. Armstrong, The competitive and predatory impacts of the nonindigenous crab *Carcinus maenas* (L.) on early benthic phase Dungeness crab *Cancer magister* Dana 258 (2001) 39

McEdward, L.R. and P.-Y. Qian, Effects of the duration and timing of starvation during larval life on the metamorphosis and initial juvenile size of the polychaete *Hydroides elegans* (Haswell) 261 (2001) 185

McElroy, A.E., *see* Ahrens, M.J. 263 (2001) 185

McLachlan, A., *see* Nel, R. 265 (2001) 219

McQuaid, C.D., *see* Lawrie, S.M. 257 (2001) 135

Meise, C.J., *see* Shaheen, P.A. 257 (2001) 37

Meligeni, C.D., *see* López Mañanes, A.A. 274 (2002) 75

Menconi, M., *see* Bulleri, F. 255 (2000) 1

Menéndez, M., M. Martínez and F.A. Comín, A comparative study of the effect of pH and inorganic carbon resources on the photosynthesis of three floating macroalgae species of a Mediterranean coastal lagoon 256 (2001) 123

Meziane, T., M.C. Sanabe and M. Tsuchiya, Role of fiddler crabs of a subtropical intertidal flat on the fate of sedimentary fatty acids 270 (2002) 191

Miller, J.M., *see* Taylor, J.C. 258 (2001) 195

Miller, M.J. and K.W. Able, Movements and growth of tagged young-of-the-year Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus* L.) in restored and reference marsh creeks in Delaware Bay, USA 267 (2002) 15

Miller, R.J., *see* Duggan, R.E. 258 (2001) 115

Milligan, K.L.D. and R.E. DeWreede, Variations in holdfast attachment mechanics with developmental stage, substratum-type, season, and wave-exposure for the intertidal kelp species *Hedophyllum sessile* (C. Agardh) Setchell 254 (2000) 189

Mills, S.C., M. Peyrot-Clausade and M. France Fontaine, Ingestion and transformation of algal turf by *Echinometra mathaei* on Tiahura fringing reef (French Polynesia) 254 (2000) 71

Millstein, J. and C.E. O'Clair, Comparison of age-length and growth-increment general growth models of the Schnute type in the Pacific Blue Mussel, *Mytilus trossulus* Gould 262 (2001) 155

Milton, D.A. and S.R. Chenery, Sources and uptake of trace metals in otoliths of juvenile barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) 264 (2001) 47

Minello, T.J., *see* Stunz, G.W. 260 (2001) 13

Miranda, M., *see* Moroño, A. 257 (2001) 117

Mitamura, O., *see* Goto, N. 257 (2001) 73

Moksnes, P.-O., The relative importance of habitat-specific settlement, predation and juvenile dispersal for distribution and abundance of young juvenile shore crabs *Carcinus maenas* L. 271 (2002) 41

Moller, V., *see* Browne, R.A. 267 (2002) 107

Moltschaniwskyj, N.A. and G.D. Jackson, Growth and tissue composition as a function of feeding history in juvenile cephalopods 253 (2000) 229

Monteiro, S.M., M.G. Chapman and A.J. Underwood, Erratum "Patches of the ascidian Pyura stolofinera (Heller, 1878): structure of habitat and associated intertidal assemblages" [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 270 (2002) 171ȝ89] 275 (2002) 83

Monteiro, S.M., M.G. Chapman and A.J. Underwood, Patches of the ascidian *Pyura stolonifera* (Heller, 1878): structure of habitat and associated intertidal assemblages 270 (2002) 171

Montgomery, S.S., Effects of nearness to reef and exposure to sea-swell on estimates of relative abundance of *Jasus verreauxi* (H. Milne Edwards, 1851) recruits on collectors 255 (2000) 175

Moore, K.A., *see* Ralph, P.J. 271 (2002) 189

Morgan, R., *see* Vaïtilingon, D. 262 (2001) 41

Morissette, S. and J.H. Himmelman, Decision of the asteroid *Leptasterias polaris* to abandon its prey when confronted with its predator, the asteroid *Asterias vulgaris* 252 (2000) 151

Moroño, A., J. Franco, M. Miranda, M.I. Reyero and J. Blanco, The effect of mussel size, temperature, seston volume, food quality and volume-specific toxin concentration on the uptake rate of PSP toxins by mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk) 257 (2001) 117

Morritt, D. and A. Ingólfsson, Upper thermal tolerances of the beachflea *Orchestia gammarellus* (Pallas) (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Talitridae) associated with hot springs in Iceland 255 (2000) 215

Morritt, D., *see* Leung, K.M.Y. 274 (2002) 173

Moutinho Polatto, J., *see* Rangel, M. 262 (2001) 31

Moyano, F.J., *see* Fernández, I. 262 (2001) 1

Müller, C.R., *see* Haley, M.P. 273 (2002) 151

Munehara, H., *see* Hayakawa, Y. 256 (2001) 51

Murphy, N.E., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37

Murray, M.M. and N.H. Marcus, Survival and diapause egg production of the copepod *Centropages hamatus* raised on dinoflagellate diets 270 (2002) 39

Muscatine, L., *see* Ferrier-Pagès, C. 259 (2001) 249

Nakamura, Y., Filtration rates of the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: dependence on prey items including bacteria and picocyanobacteria 266 (2001) 181

Nakano, Y., *see* Teruya, T. 266 (2001) 123

Nakazono, A., *see* Takegaki, T. 253 (2000) 149

Naldi, M. and P. Viaroli, Nitrate uptake and storage in the seaweed *Ulva rigida* C. Agardh in relation to nitrate availability and thallus nitrate content in a eutrophic coastal lagoon

(Sacca di Goro, Po River Delta, Italy) 269 (2002) 65

Navarrete, S.A. and E.A. Wieters, Variation in barnacle recruitment over small scales: larval predation by adults and maintenance of community pattern 253 (2000) 131

Navarro, E., *see* Ibarrola, I. 252 (2000) 199

Navarro, J.M. and O.R. Chaparro, Grazing–filtration as feeding mechanisms in motile specimens of *Crepidula fecunda* (Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae) 270 (2002) 111

Navarro, J.M., *see* Urrutia, G.X. 258 (2001) 141

Nedergaard, R.I., N. Risgaard-Petersen and K. Finster, The importance of sulfate reduction associated with *Ulva lactuca* thalli during decomposition: a mesocosm experiment 275 (2002) 15

Neill, W.H., *see* Jiang, D.-H. 253 (2000) 193

Nel, R., A. McLachlan and D.P.E. Winter, The effect of grain size on the burrowing of two *Donax* species 265 (2001) 219

Nelson, P.A., Behavioral ecology of young-of-the-year kelp rockfish, *Sebastes atrovirens* Jordan and Gilbert (Pisces: Scorpaenidae) 256 (2001) 33

Nelson, S., *see* Kopin, C.Y. 265 (2001) 141

Newell, C.R., D.J. Wildish and B.A. MacDonald, The effects of velocity and seston concentration on the exhalant siphon area, valve gape and filtration rate of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* 262 (2001) 91

Newell, R.I.E., *see* Kreeger, D.A. 260 (2001) 71

Newell, R.I.E., *see* Huang, S.-C. 270 (2002) 241

Newman, S., *see* Marshall, J.A. 272 (2002) 13

Newman, S.J., W.C. Dunlap, S. Nicol and D. Ritz, Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) acquire a UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acid from dietary algae 255 (2000) 93

Newman, S.J., W.C. Dunlap, S. Nicol and D. Ritz, Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) acquire a UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acid from dietary algae 256 (2000) 85

Newton, L.C., *see* Potter, I.C. 258 (2001) 15

Nicholson, S., Ecophysiological aspects of cardiac activity in the subtropical mussel *Perna viridis* (L.) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) 267 (2002) 207

Nicol, S., *see* Newman, S.J. 255 (2000) 93

Nicol, S., *see* Newman, S.J. 256 (2000) 85

Nishihira, M., *see* Hata, H. 270 (2002) 215

Nishioka, J., S. Takeda and C.S. Wong, Change in the concentrations of iron in different size fractions during a phytoplankton bloom in controlled ecosystem enclosures 258 (2001) 237

Nishioka, J., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99

Norkko, A., *see* Ellis, J. 267 (2002) 147

O'Clair, C.E., *see* Millstein, J. 262 (2001) 155

Okazaki, J., *see* Ikeda, Y. 273 (2002) 161

Oku, H., *see* Yamashiro, H. 265 (2001) 171

Okumura, Y., *see* Ichimi, K. 261 (2001) 17

Olabarria, C., Role of colonization in spatio-temporal patchiness of microgastropods in coralline turf habitat 274 (2002) 119

Olabarria, C. and M.G. Chapman, Inconsistency in short-term temporal variability of microgastropods within and between two different intertidal habitats 269 (2002) 85

Oltra, R., *see* Bosque, T. 258 (2001) 55

Onaga, K., *see* Yamashiro, H. 265 (2001) 171

Orihuela, B., *see* Diaz, H. 266 (2001) 1

Orth, R.J., *see* Ralph, P.J. 271 (2002) 189

Ortiz, M. and M. Wolff, Trophic models of four benthic communities in Tongoy Bay (Chile): comparative analysis and preliminary assessment of management strategies 268 (2002) 205

Orvain, F. and P.-G. Sauriau, Environmental and behavioural factors affecting activity in the intertidal gastropod *Hydrobia ulvae* 272 (2002) 191

Orvain, F., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 264 (2001) 85

Osborn, J.E., *see* Foster, E.G. 261 (2001) 93

Österling, M. and L. Pihl, Effects of filamentous green algal mats on benthic macrofaunal functional feeding groups 263 (2001) 159

Owara, S., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75

Palacios, R., *see* Yannicelli, B. 273 (2002) 73

Parker, M.R., *see* Beal, B.F. 264 (2001) 133

Parrow, M.W. and J.A.M. Burkholder, Erratum to "Flow cytometric determination of zoospore DNA content and population DNA distribution

in cultured *Pfiesteria* spp. (Pyrrhophyta)'' [Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 267 (2002) 35–51] 268 (2002) 261

Parrow, M.W. and J.A.M. Burkholder, Flow cytometric determination of zoospore DNA content and population DNA distribution in cultured *Pfiesteria* spp. (Pyrrhophyta) 267 (2002) 35

Paschke, K., *see* Gebauer, P. 268 (2002) 1

Paschke, K.A., *see* Chaparro, O.R. 266 (2001) 97

Pascoe, P.L., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S. 262 (2001) 61

Pascual, C., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Pascual, C., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47

Paulet, Y.-M., *see* Lorrain, A. 275 (2002) 47

Pawlik, J.R., *see* Pisut, D.P. 270 (2002) 203

Pechenik, J.A. and S. Lewis, Avoidance of drilled gastropod shells by the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* at Nahant, Massachusetts 253 (2000) 17

Pechenik, J.A., B. Fried and H.L. Simpkins, *Crepidula fornicata* is not a first intermediate host for trematodes: who is? 261 (2001) 211

Pechenik, J.A., J. Hsieh, S. Owara, P. Wong, D. Marshall, S. Untersee and W. Li, Factors selecting for avoidance of drilled shells by the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* 262 (2001) 75

Pechenik, J.A., R. Berard and L. Kerr, Effects of reduced salinity on survival, growth, reproductive success, and energetics of the euryhaline polychaete *Capitella* sp. I 254 (2000) 19

Pechenik, J.A., T. Gleason, D. Daniels and D. Champlin, Influence of larval exposure to salinity and cadmium stress on juvenile performance of two marine invertebrates (*Capitella* sp. I and *Crepidula fornicata*) 264 (2001) 101

Pechenik, J.A., *see* Gaudette, M.F. 266 (2001) 151

Peck, L.S., *see* Ansell, A.D. 252 (2000) 45

Peck, L.S., *see* Garnacho, E. 265 (2001) 181

Peña, J.B., *see* Ríos, C. 267 (2002) 223

Peralta, G., J.L. Pérez-Lloréns, I. Hernández and J.J. Vergara, Effects of light availability on growth, architecture and nutrient content of the seagrass *Zostera noltii* Hornem 269 (2002) 9

Pereira, A., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z. 259 (2001) 121

Pérez-Lloréns, J.L., *see* Peralta, G. 269 (2002) 9

Pérez, M., *see* Invers, O. 265 (2001) 203

Pérez, M., *see* Invers, O. 273 (2002) 219

Pérez, R., *see* Bosque, T. 258 (2001) 55

Perez, S.F., C.B. Cook and W.R. Brooks, The role of symbiotic dinoflagellates in the temperature-induced bleaching response of the subtropical sea anemone *Aiptasia pallida* 256 (2001) 1

Perez, Y., J.-P. Casanove and J. Mazza, Erratum to ''Changes in the structure and ultrastructure of the intestine of *Spadella cephaloptera* (Chaetognatha) during feeding and starvation experiments'' [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 253 (2000) 1–15] 256 (2001) 291

Perrotta, R.G., *see* Roldán, M.I. 253 (2000) 63

Peters, F., *see* Alcaraz, M. 257 (2001) 1

Petraitis, P.S., *see* Hancock, K.M. 257 (2001) 205

Petzel, D.H., *see* Guynn, S.R. 273 (2002) 15

Peyrot-Clausade, M., *see* Hutchings, P.A. 269 (2002) 101

Peyrot-Clausade, M., *see* Mills, S.C. 254 (2000) 71

Phan, V.N., *see* Lemos, D. 261 (2001) 55

Phelan, B.A., J.P. Manderson, A.W. Stoner and A.J. Bejda, Size-related shifts in the habitat associations of young-of-the-year winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*): field observations and laboratory experiments with sediments and prey 257 (2001) 297

Phelan, B.A., *see* Manderson, J.P. 251 (2000) 17

Phinney, D.A., *see* Yentsch, C.S. 268 (2002) 171

Pihl, L., *see* Österling, M. 263 (2001) 159

Pisut, D.P. and J.R. Pawlik, Anti-predatory chemical defenses of ascidians: secondary metabolites or inorganic acids? 270 (2002) 203

Pla, C., *see* Roldán, M.I. 253 (2000) 63

Platell, M.E. and I.C. Potter, Partitioning of food resources amongst 18 abundant benthic carnivorous fish species in marine waters on the lower west coast of Australia 261 (2001) 31

Platell, M.E., *see* Linke, T.E. 266 (2001) 193

Plus, M., J.-M. Deslous-Paoli, I. Auby and F. Dagault, Factors influencing primary production of seagrass beds (*Zostera noltii* Hornem.)

in the Thau lagoon (French Mediterranean coast) 259 (2001) 63

Poggiale, J.-C., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

Polk, S.M., *see* Ralph, P.J. 271 (2002) 189

Pomory, C.M. and M.T. Lares, Rate of regeneration of two arms in the field and its effect on body components in *Luidia clathrata* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) 254 (2000) 211

Pons, V., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Porter, J.S., J.S. Ryland and G.R. Carvalho, Micro- and macrogeographic genetic structure in bryozoans with different larval strategies 272 (2002) 119

Porter, S.M., Effects of size and light on respiration and activity of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) larvae 256 (2001) 253

Pörtner, H.-O., *see* Laudien, J. 271 (2002) 9

Pörtner, H.-O., *see* Sukhotin, A.A. 257 (2001) 53

Potter, I.C., D.J. Bird, P.N. Claridge, K.R. Clarke, G.A. Hyndes and L.C. Newton, Fish fauna of the Severn Estuary. Are there long-term changes in abundance and species composition and are the recruitment patterns of the main marine species correlated? 258 (2001) 15

Potter, I.C., *see* Platell, M.E. 261 (2001) 31

Potter, I.C., *see* Linke, T.E. 266 (2001) 193

Poulet, S.A., *see* Lacoste, A. 259 (2001) 85

Poulin, É., S. Boletzky and J.-P. Féral, Combined ecological factors permit classification of developmental patterns in benthic marine invertebrates: a discussion note 257 (2001) 109

Powers, S.P. and J.N. Kittinger, Hydrodynamic mediation of predator–prey interactions: differential patterns of prey susceptibility and predator success explained by variation in water flow 273 (2002) 171

Pratt, M.C. and A.S. Johnson, Strength, drag, and dislodgment of two competing intertidal algae from two wave exposures and four seasons 272 (2002) 71

Proctor, C., *see* Walton, W.C. 272 (2002) 171

Prodocimo, V. and C.A. Freire, Ionic regulation in aglomerular tropical estuarine pufferfishes submitted to sea water dilution 262 (2001) 243

Provot, L., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 255 (2000) 247

Qian, P.-Y., *see* McEdward, L.R. 261 (2001) 185

Qian, P.-Y., *see* Zhao, B. 269 (2002) 39

Qian, P.-Y., *see* Thiyagarajan, V. 274 (2002) 65

Rabalais, N.N., *see* Hasek, B.E. 265 (2001) 15

Racotta, I.S., *see* Ruiz-Verdugo, C.A. 259 (2001) 155

Rainbow, P.S. and W.H. Black, Effects of changes in salinity on the apparent water permeability of three crab species: *Carcinus maenas*, *Eriocheir sinensis* and *Necora puber* 264 (2001) 1

Rakocinski, C.F., *see* Cote, J. 264 (2001) 189

Ralph, P.J., S.M. Polk, K.A. Moore, R.J. Orth and W.O. Smith Jr., Operation of the xanthophyll cycle in the seagrass *Zostera marina* in response to variable irradiance 271 (2002) 189

Randall, T.A., *see* Cote, J. 264 (2001) 189

Rangel, M., B. De Sanctis, J.C. De Freitas, J. Moutinho Polatto, A.C. Granato, R.G.S. Berlinck and E. Hajdu, Cytotoxic and neurotoxic activities in extracts of marine sponges (Porifera) from southeastern Brazilian coast 262 (2001) 31

Ré, P., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Reece, S., *see* Godley, B.J. 263 (2001) 45

Reed, J., *see* Schratzberger, M. 272 (2002) 217

Regala, J., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z. 259 (2001) 121

Reichert, M.J.M., J.M. Dean, R.J. Feller and J.M. Grego, Somatic growth and otolith growth in juveniles of a small subtropical flatfish, the fringed flounder, *Etropus crossotus* 254 (2000) 169

Reyero, M.I., *see* Moroño, A. 257 (2001) 117

Reynolds, W.J., *see* Schratzberger, M. 272 (2002) 217

Richard, P., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 255 (2000) 247

Richoux, N.B. and R.J. Thompson, Regulation of particle transport within the ventral groove of the mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) gill in response to environmental conditions 260 (2001) 199

Riebesell, U., *see* Zondervan, I. 272 (2002) 55

Riisgård, H.U., *see* Hermansen, P. 263 (2001) 1

Ríos, C., S. Sanz, C. Saavedra and J.B. Peña, Allozyme variation in populations of scallops, *Pecten jacobaeus* (L.) and *P. maximus* (L.)

(Bivalvia: Pectinidae), across the Almeria–Oran front 267 (2002) 223

Risgaard-Petersen, N., *see* Nedergaard, R.I. 275 (2002) 15

Rittschof, D., *see* Diaz, H. 266 (2001) 1

Rittschof, D., *see* Tankersley, R.A. 273 (2002) 1

Ritz, D., *see* Newman, S.J. 255 (2000) 93

Ritz, D., *see* Newman, S.J. 256 (2000) 85

Ritz, D.A., *see* Foster, E.G. 261 (2001) 93

River, G.F. and P.J. Edmunds, Mechanisms of interaction between macroalgae and scleractinians on a coral reef in Jamaica 261 (2001) 159

Roberts, R.D. and C. Lapworth, Effect of delayed metamorphosis on larval competence, and post-larval survival and growth, in the abalone *Haliotis iris* Gmelin 258 (2001) 1

Robertson, R.F., A.J. El-Haj, A. Clarke and E.W. Taylor, Effects of temperature on specific dynamic action and protein synthesis rates in the Baltic isopod crustacean, *Saduria entomon* 262 (2001) 113

Rochette, R. and L.M. Dill, Mortality, behavior and the effects of predators on the intertidal distribution of littorinid gastropods 253 (2000) 165

Rodriguez, L.F., *see* Walton, W.C. 272 (2002) 171

Rojas-García, C.R., I. Rønnestad and B. Ueberschär, Combined sensitive analytical methods for cholecystokinin levels and tryptic activity in individual fish larvae 265 (2001) 101

Roldán, M.I., R.G. Perrotta, M. Cortey and C. Pla, Molecular and morphologic approaches to discrimination of variability patterns in chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* 253 (2000) 63

Romero, J., *see* Invers, O. 265 (2001) 203

Romero, J., *see* Invers, O. 273 (2002) 219

Rønnestad, I., *see* Rojas-García, C.R. 265 (2001) 101

Rooker, J.R., *see* Johnson, M.W. 274 (2002) 139

Rosas, C., G. Cuzon, G. Gaxiola, C. Pascual, G. Taboada, L. Arena and A. van Wormhoudt, An energetic and conceptual model of the physiological role of dietary carbohydrates and salinity on *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles 268 (2002) 47

Rosas, C., G. Cuzon, G. Gaxiola, Y. Le Priol, C. Pascual, J. Rossignyol, F. Contreras, A. Sanchez and A. Van Wormhoudt, Metabolism and growth of juveniles of *Litopenaeus vannamei*: effect of salinity and dietary carbohydrate levels 259 (2001) 1

Rosas, C., *see* Brito, R. 255 (2000) 21

Rosel, P.E. and T.D. Kocher, DNA-based identification of larval cod in stomach contents of predatory fishes 267 (2002) 75

Rossignyol, J., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Rost, B., *see* Zondervan, I. 272 (2002) 55

Rowden, A.A., *see* Bowden, D.A. 259 (2001) 133

Ruiz, G.M., *see* Walton, W.C. 272 (2002) 171

Ruiz-Verdugo, C.A., I.S. Racotta and A.M. Ibarra, Comparative biochemical composition in gonad and adductor muscle of triploid and diploid catarina scallop (*Argopecten ventricosus* Sowerby II, 1842) 259 (2001) 155

Rusignuolo, B.R., *see* Commito, J.A. 255 (2000) 133

Ryland, J.S., *see* Porter, J.S. 272 (2002) 119

Saavedra, C., *see* Ríos, C. 267 (2002) 223

Sabater, M.G. and H.T. Yap, Growth and survival of coral transplants with and without electrochemical deposition of $CaCO_3$ 272 (2002) 131

Sagasti, A., L.C. Schaffner and J.E. Duffy, Effects of periodic hypoxia on mortality, feeding and predation in an estuarine epifaunal community 258 (2001) 257

Saino, T., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99

Sakamoto, W., *see* Ikeda, Y. 273 (2002) 161

Sakurai, Y., *see* Ikeda, Y. 273 (2002) 161

Saldivia, C.L., *see* Chaparro, O.R. 266 (2001) 97

Salmon, M., *see* Kellmeyer, K. 260 (2001) 169

Sampaio, L.A. and A. Bianchini, Salinity effects on osmoregulation and growth of the euryhaline flounder *Paralichthys orbignyanus* 269 (2002) 187

Sanabe, M.C., *see* Meziane, T. 270 (2002) 191

Sanchez, A., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1

Sánchez, A.J., *see* Corona, A. 253 (2000) 33

Sanford, E., The feeding, growth, and energetics of two rocky intertidal predators (*Pisaster ochraceus* and *Nucella canaliculata*) under water temperatures simulating episodic upwelling 273 (2002) 199

Sanz, S., *see* Ríos, C. 267 (2002) 223

Saout, C., *see* Lorrain, A. 275 (2002) 47

Sarantchova, O.L., Research into tolerance for the environment salinity in sea starfish *Asterias rubens* L. from populations of the White Sea and Barentz Sea 264 (2001) 15

Satumanatpan, S. and M.J. Keough, Roles of larval supply and behavior in determining settlement of barnacles in a temperate mangrove forest 260 (2001) 133

Sauriau, P.-G., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 255 (2000) 247

Sauriau, P.-G., *see* Audemard, C. 257 (2001) 87

Sauriau, P.-G., *see* Blanchard, G.F. 264 (2001) 85

Sauriau, P.-G., *see* Orvain, F. 272 (2002) 191

Sautour, B., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1

Savoye, N., *see* Lorrain, A. 275 (2002) 47

Schaffner, L.C., *see* Sagasti, A. 258 (2001) 257

Schaub, B.E.M., *see* De Zwaan, A. 256 (2001) 241

Schiedek, D., *see* Laudien, J. 271 (2002) 9

Schneider, D.C., *see* Linehan, J.E. 263 (2001) 25

Schoelzke, V., *see* Ferrier-Pagès, C. 259 (2001) 249

Schratzberger, M., C.M. Wall, W.J. Reynolds, J. Reed and M.J. Waldock, Effects of paint-derived tributyltin on structure of estuarine nematode assemblages in experimental microcosms 272 (2002) 217

Scofield, M.A., *see* Guynn, S.R. 273 (2002) 15

Seaborn, A.M., *see* Marshall, H.G. 255 (2000) 51

Seaborn, D.W., *see* Marshall, H.G. 255 (2000) 51

Semmens, J.M., Changes in the digestive gland of the loliginid squid *Sepioteuthis lessoniana* (Lesson 1830) associated with feeding 274 (2002) 19

Shaheen, P.A., L.L. Stehlik, C.J. Meise, A.W. Stoner, J.P. Manderson and D.L. Adams, Feeding behavior of newly settled winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) on calanoid copepods 257 (2001) 37

Simpkins, H.L., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 261 (2001) 211

Skolbekken, R. and A.C. Utne-Palm, Parental investment of male two-spotted goby, *Gobiusculus flavescens* (Fabricius) 261 (2001) 137

Smith, M.J., *see* Stevens, C.L. 269 (2002) 147

Smith, N.D., *see* Boaventura, D. 267 (2002) 185

Smith Jr., W.O., *see* Ralph, P.J. 271 (2002) 189

Sola, J.C., *see* Hummel, H. 251 (2000) 85

Sorgeloos, P., *see* Clegg, J.S. 252 (2000) 85

Soto, L.A., *see* Corona, A. 253 (2000) 33

Souchu, P., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147

Spivak, E.D., *see* Luppi, T.A. 265 (2001) 29

Stehlik, L.L., *see* Shaheen, P.A. 257 (2001) 37

Stevens, C.L., C.L. Hurd and M.J. Smith, Field measurement of the dynamics of the bull kelp *Durvillaea antarctica* (Chamisso) Heriot 269 (2002) 147

Stiansen, J.E., *see* Utne-Palm, A.C. 268 (2002) 147

Stimson, J. and S.T. Larned, Nitrogen efflux from the sediments of a subtropical bay and the potential contribution to macroalgal nutrient requirements 252 (2000) 159

Stoner, A.W., *see* Manderson, J.P. 251 (2000) 17

Stoner, A.W., *see* Shaheen, P.A. 257 (2001) 37

Stoner, A.W., *see* Phelan, B.A. 257 (2001) 297

Stora, G., *see* Gilbert, F. 256 (2001) 199

Stratton, M., *see* Kopin, C.Y. 265 (2001) 141

Stunz, G.W. and T.J. Minello, Habitat-related predation on juvenile wild-caught and hatchery-reared red drum *Sciaenops ocellatus* (Linnaeus) 260 (2001) 13

Suenaga, K., *see* Teruya, T. 266 (2001) 123

Sukhotin, A.A. and H.-O. Pörtner, Age-dependence of metabolism in mussels *Mytilus edulis* (L.) from the White Sea 257 (2001) 53

Suzuki, K., A. Tsuda, H. Kiyosawa, S. Takeda, J. Nishioka, T. Saino, M. Takahashi and C.S. Wong, Grazing impact of microzooplankton on a diatom bloom in a mesocosm as estimated by

pigment-specific dilution technique 271 (2002) 99

Suzuki, T., *see* Ichimi, K. 261 (2001) 17

Suzuki, T., *see* Ichimi, K. 273 (2002) 51

Svane, I., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37

Svavarsson, J., *see* Leung, K.M.Y. 274 (2002) 173

Swadling, K.M., *see* Foster, E.G. 261 (2001) 93

Sweatman, H., *see* Koh, E.G.L. 251 (2000) 141

Sweatman, H., *see* Koh, E.G.L. 256 (2001) 137

Taboada, G., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47

Taghon, G.L., *see* Linton, D.L. 254 (2000) 85

Takahashi, M., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99

Takara, K., *see* Yamashiro, H. 265 (2001) 171

Takeda, S., *see* Nishioka, J. 258 (2001) 237

Takeda, S., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99

Takegaki, T. and A. Nakazono, The role of mounds in promoting water-exchange in the egg-tending burrows of monogamous goby, *Valenciennea longipinnis* (Lay et Bennett) 253 (2000) 149

Takeuchi, I., *see* Yoshikawa, T. 266 (2001) 51

Talbot, T.D. and J.M. Lawrence, The effect of salinity on respiration, excretion, regeneration and production in *Ophiophragmus filograneus* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) 275 (2002) 1

Talley, D., *see* Bernardi, G. 255 (2000) 187

Tan, B. and K. Mai, Effects of dietary vitamin K on survival, growth, and tissue concentrations of phylloquinone (PK) and menaquinone-4 (MK-4) for juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino 256 (2001) 229

Tan, T.K., *see* Koh, L.L. 273 (2002) 121

Tan, Y.W., *see* Koh., L.L. 251 (2000) 103

Tanaka, M., *see* Hossain, M.A.R. 267 (2002) 1

Tang, K.W., P.T. Visscher and H.G. Dam, DMSP-consuming bacteria associated with the calanoid copepod *Acartia tonsa* (Dana) 256 (2001) 185

Tankersley, R.A., T.M. Bullock, R.B. Forward Jr. and D. Rittschof, Larval release behaviors in the blue crab *Callinectes sapidus*: role of chemical cues 273 (2002) 1

Tanner, J.E. and S. Deakin, Active habitat selection for sand by juvenile western king prawns, *Melicertus latisulcatus* (Kishinouye) 261 (2001) 199

Targett, N.M., *see* Andrews, W.R. 261 (2001) 121

Taylor, A., *see* McAllen, R. 263 (2001) 227

Taylor, A., *see* McAllen, R. 268 (2002) 103

Taylor, A.C., *see* Bergmann, M. 259 (2001) 215

Taylor, E.W., *see* Robertson, R.F. 262 (2001) 113

Taylor, J.C. and J.M. Miller, Physiological performance of juvenile southern flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma* (Jordan and Gilbert, 1884), in chronic and episodic hypoxia 258 (2001) 195

Terai, H., *see* Goto, N. 257 (2001) 73

Teruya, T., K. Suenaga, T. Koyama, Y. Nakano and D. Uemura, Arachidonic acid and α-linolenic acid, feeding attractants for the crown-of-thorns sea star *Acanthaster planci*, from the sea urchin *Toxopneustes pileolus* 266 (2001) 123

Thiyagarajan, V., T. Harder and P.-Y. Qian, Effect of the physiological condition of cyprids and laboratory-mimicked seasonal conditions on the metamorphic successes of *Balanus amphitrite* Darwin (Cirripedia; Thoracica) 274 (2002) 65

Thomas, C.W., C.G. Carter and B.J. Crear, Potential use of radiography for measuring feed intake of southern rock lobster (*Jasus edwardsii*) 273 (2002) 171

Thomas, F.I.M., *see* Bolton, T.F. 267 (2002) 123

Thomason, J.C., *see* Dunn, S.R. 272 (2002) 29

Thompson, R.J., *see* Gardner, J.P.A. 265 (2001) 119

Thompson, R.J., *see* Richoux, N.B. 260 (2001) 199

Thor, P., Specific dynamic action and carbon incorporation in *Calanus finmarchicus* copepodites and females 272 (2002) 159

Thresher, R.E., M. Werner, J.T. Høeg, I. Svane, H. Glenner, N.E. Murphy and C. Wittwer, Developing the options for managing marine pests: specificity trials on the parasitic castrator, *Sacculina carcini*, against the European crab, *Carcinus maenas*, and related species 254 (2000) 37

Thrush, S., *see* Ellis, J. 267 (2002) 147
Tita, G., *see* Commito, J.A. 268 (2002) 237
Titlyanov, E.A., T.V. Titlyanova, K. Yamazato and R. Van Woesik, Photo-acclimation of the hermatypic coral *Stylophora pistillata* while subjected to either starvation or food provisioning 257 (2001) 163
Titlyanov, E.A., T.V. Titlyanova, K. Yamazato and R. van Woesik, Photo-acclimation dynamics of the coral *Stylophora pistillata* to low and extremely low light 263 (2001) 211
Titlyanova, T.V., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 257 (2001) 163
Titlyanova, T.V., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 263 (2001) 211
Todolí, R., *see* Bosque, T. 258 (2001) 55
Togashi, T. and P.A. Cox, Tidal-linked synchrony of gamete release in the marine green alga, *Monostroma angicava* Kjellman 264 (2001) 117
Troost, K., *see* Hiddink, J.G. 269 (2002) 223
Tsuchiya, M., *see* Meziane, T. 270 (2002) 191
Tsuda, A., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99
Tsujino, M., T. Kamiyama, T. Uchida, M. Yamaguchi and S. Itakura, Abundance and germination capability of resting cysts of *Alexandrium* spp. (Dinophyceae) from faecal pellets of macrobenthic organisms 271 (2002) 1
Tsukamoto, K., *see* Yoshinaga, T. 253 (2000) 253
Tully, O., *see* Castro, M. 269 (2002) 53
Tyler, P.A., *see* Garnacho, E. 265 (2001) 181

Uchida, T., *see* Tsujino, M. 271 (2002) 1
Ueberschär, B., *see* Rojas-García, C.R. 265 (2001) 101
Uemura, D., *see* Teruya, T. 266 (2001) 123
Underwood, A.J., *see* Jeffery, C.J. 252 (2000) 109
Underwood, A.J., *see* Forrest, R.E. 258 (2001) 155
Underwood, A.J., *see* Monteiro, S.M. 270 (2002) 171
Underwood, A.J., *see* Fletcher, D.J. 273 (2002) 89
Underwood, A.J., *see* Lindegarth, M. 274 (2002) 41
Underwood, A.J., *see* Monteiro, S.M. 275 (2002) 83
Untersee, S., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75
Uri, J.S., *see* Agawin, N.S.R. 260 (2001) 215
Uriarte, I., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1
Urrutia, G.X. and J.M. Navarro, Patterns of shell penetration by *Chorus giganteus* juveniles (Gastropoda: Muricidae) on the mussel *Semimytilus algosus* 258 (2001) 141
Urrutia, M.B., *see* Ibarrola, I. 252 (2000) 199
Uthicke, S., Nutrient regeneration by abundant coral reef holothurians 265 (2001) 153
Utne-Palm, A.C. and J.E. Stiansen, Effect of larval ontogeny, turbulence and light on prey attack rate and swimming activity in herring larvae 268 (2002) 147
Utne-Palm, A.C., *see* Skolbekken, R. 261 (2001) 137

Vaïtilingon, D., R. Morgan, Ph. Grosjean, P. Gosselin and M. Jangoux, Effects of delayed metamorphosis and food rations on the perimetamorphic events in the echinoid *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck, 1816) (Echinodermata) 262 (2001) 41
Valentine, J.F. and K.L. Heck Jr, The role of leaf nitrogen content in determining turtlegrass (*Thalassia testudinum*) grazing by a generalized herbivore in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico 258 (2001) 65
Van Dolah, F.M., *see* Leighfield, T.A. 262 (2001) 177
Van Hoa, N., *see* Clegg, J.S. 252 (2000) 85
Vannini, M., *see* Fratini, S. 261 (2001) 173
Vannini, M., *see* Fratini, S. 272 (2002) 103
Van Woesik, R., *see* Hibino, K. 252 (2000) 1
Van Woesik, R., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 257 (2001) 163
Van Woesik, R., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 263 (2001) 211
Van Wormhoudt, A., *see* Rosas, C. 259 (2001) 1
Van Wormhoudt, A., *see* Rosas, C. 268 (2002) 47
Vaquer, A., *see* Fouilland, E. 275 (2002) 147
Vencile, K.W., *see* Beal, B.F. 264 (2001) 133
Vergara, J.J., *see* Peralta, G. 269 (2002) 9
Vermaat, J.E., *see* Agawin, N.S.R. 260 (2001) 215

Viaroli, P., *see* Naldi, M. 269 (2002) 65
Viherluoto, M. and M. Viitasalo, Effect of light on the feeding rates of pelagic and littoral mysid shrimps: a trade-off between feeding success and predation avoidance 261 (2001) 237
Viherluoto, M., *see* Engström, J. 257 (2001) 269
Viitasalo, M., *see* Engström, J. 257 (2001) 269
Viitasalo, M., *see* Viherluoto, M. 261 (2001) 237
Villate, F., *see* Burdloff, D. 274 (2002) 1
Visscher, P.T., *see* Tang, K.W. 256 (2001) 185

Wahl, M., Small scale variability of benthic assemblages: biogenic neighborhood effects 258 (2001) 101
Wainwright, P.C., *see* Ferry-Graham, L.A. 256 (2001) 167
Waldock, M.J., *see* Schratzberger, M. 272 (2002) 217
Walker, D., *see* McAllen, R. 268 (2002) 103
Walker, G. and R.J.G. Lester, The cypris larvae of the parasitic barnacle *Heterosaccus lunatus* (Crustacea, Cirripedia, Rhizocephala): some laboratory observations 254 (2000) 249
Walker, G., *see* Hamer, J.P. 260 (2001) 113
Wall, C.M., *see* Schratzberger, M. 272 (2002) 217
Walsh, L., *see* Forsythe, J. 269 (2002) 173
Walton, W.C., C. MacKinnon, L.F. Rodriguez, C. Proctor and G.M. Ruiz, Effect of an invasive crab upon a marine fishery: green crab, *Carcinus maenas*, predation upon a venerid clam, *Katelysia scalarina*, in Tasmania (Australia) 272 (2002) 171
Wang, J., *see* Han, X. 270 (2002) 131
Wang, R., *see* Han, X. 270 (2002) 131
Wang, W.-X., *see* Chong, K. 255 (2000) 75
Wang, W.-X., *see* Li, S.-C. 263 (2001) 65
Wang, X.-F., *see* Fan, T.-J. 267 (2002) 175
Ward, J.E., *see* Armsworthy, S.L. 260 (2001) 41
Wellenreuther, M. and S.D. Connell, Response of predators to prey abundance: separating the effects of prey density and patch size 273 (2002) 61
Wells, R.M.G., *see* Herbert, N.A. 275 (2002) 31
Wennhage, H., Vulnerability of newly settled plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.) to predation: effects of habitat structure and predator functional response 269 (2002) 129
Werner, M., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37
West, J.A., *see* Karsten, U. 254 (2000) 221
Widdows, J., *see* Jie, H. 261 (2001) 245
Wiencke, C., *see* Kräbs, G. 268 (2002) 69
Wieters, E.A., *see* Navarrete, S.A. 253 (2000) 131
Wildish, D.J., *see* Newell, C.R. 262 (2001) 91
Wilson, R.W., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157
Wilson, S., Nutritional value of detritus and algae in blenny territories on the Great Barrier Reef 271 (2002) 155
Winter, D.P.E., *see* Nel, R. 265 (2001) 219
Wittwer, C., *see* Thresher, R.E. 254 (2000) 37
Wolff, M., *see* Ortiz, M. 268 (2002) 205
Wolff, W.J., *see* Hiddink, J.G. 269 (2002) 223
Wong, C.S., *see* Nishioka, J. 258 (2001) 237
Wong, C.S., *see* Suzuki, K. 271 (2002) 99
Wong, P., *see* Pechenik, J.A. 262 (2001) 75
Wood, C.M., *see* Jensen, F.B. 274 (2002) 157
Woodley, C.M., *see* Downs, C.A. 259 (2001) 189
Wu, R.S.S., *see* Lee, S.Y. 259 (2001) 23

Yamaguchi, M., *see* Tsujino, M. 271 (2002) 1
Yamasaki, M., *see* Ichimi, K. 261 (2001) 17
Yamashiro, H., H. Oku, K. Onaga, H. Iwasaki and K. Takara, Coral tumors store reduced level of lipids 265 (2001) 171
Yamazato, K., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 257 (2001) 163
Yamazato, K., *see* Titlyanov, E.A. 263 (2001) 211
Yannicelli, B., R. Palacios and L. Giménez, Swimming ability and burrowing time of two cirolanid isopods from different levels of exposed sandy beaches 273 (2002) 73
Yap, H.T., *see* Dy, D.T. 251 (2000) 227
Yap, H.T., *see* Dy, D.T. 265 (2001) 89
Yap, H.T., *see* Sabater, M.G. 272 (2002) 131
Yentsch, C.M., *see* Yentsch, C.S. 268 (2002) 171
Yentsch, C.S., C.M. Yentsch, J.J. Cullen, B. Lapointe, D.A. Phinney and S.W. Yentsch, Sunlight and water transparency: cornerstones in coral research 268 (2002) 171
Yentsch, S.W., *see* Yentsch, C.S. 268 (2002) 171
Yoshikawa, T., I. Takeuchi and K. Furuya, Active erosion of *Undaria pinnatifida* Suringar

(Laminariales, Phaeophyceae) mass-cultured in Otsuchi Bay in northeastern Japan 266 (2001) 51

Yoshinaga, T., A. Hagiwara and K. Tsukamoto, Effect of periodical starvation on the life history of *Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller (Rotifera): a possible strategy for population stability 253 (2000) 253

Zhang, J.H., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S. 262 (2001) 61

Zhang, X.L., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S. 262 (2001) 61

Zhao, B. and P.-Y. Qian, Larval settlement and metamorphosis in the slipper limpet *Crepidula onyx* (Sowerby) in response to conspecific cues and the cues from biofilm 269 (2002) 39

Zhinan, Z., *see* Jie, H. 261 (2001) 245

Zhou, H., Effects of leaf litter addition on meiofaunal colonization of azoic sediments in a subtropical mangrove in Hong Kong 256 (2001) 99

Zhu, M.Y., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S. 262 (2001) 61

Zimmerman, R.C., *see* Invers, O. 265 (2001) 203

Zinser, M., *see* Loomis, S.H. 261 (2001) 225

Zishan, Y., *see* Jie, H. 261 (2001) 245

Zondervan, I., B. Rost and U. Riebesell, Effect of CO_2 concentration on the PIC/POC ratio in the coccolithophore *Emiliania huxleyi* grown under light-limiting conditions and different daylengths 272 (2002) 55

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
276 (2002) 161–221

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.com/locate/jembe

Subject Index of Volumes 251–275

Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Behaviour, Cue, Flow, *Haliotis rufescens*, Larvae, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Abarenicola pacifica, Equilibrium species, Functional response, Optimal foraging theory, Polychaetes, Sediment organic concentration, 254 (2000) 85

Absorption, Deposit feeding, Digestion, *Nereis succinea*, Nutrition, Organic contaminants, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Acclimation, Bivalves, Cockles, Feeding, 252 (2000) 199

Suspension-feeding, Ingestion, Polychaete, *Ditrupa arietina*, 266 (2001) 219

Absorption efficiency, *Aulacomya maoriana*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Acanthaster planci, *Toxopneustes pileolus*, Feeding attractant, Arachidonic acid, α-Linolenic acid, Coral reefs, 266 (2001) 123

Acanthonyx, Camouflage preferences and crypsis, Decorator crabs, Food storage, *Macropodia*, *Pisa*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Acartia bifilosa, Egg production, Food value, Chlorophyll *a*, Gut content, 274 (2001) 1

Acartia hudsonica, *Eurytemora affinis*, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Selective predation, 257 (2001) 37

Acartia tonsa, DMS, DMSP, Fecal pellets, Most probable number, 256 (2001) 185

Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Intertidal, Seaweed, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Acclimation, Absorption, Bivalves, Cockles, Feeding, 252 (2000) 199

Growth, Hematocrit, Hypoxia, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Respiration, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Compensation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, Temperature, 259 (2001) 231

Calcification, Skeletal deposition, Symbiosis, Temperature, 275 (2001) 63

Fluorescence, Light-harvesting apparatus, Photosynthesis, Physiological ecology, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Acid, Ascidian, Chemical defense, Predation, Secondary metabolites, Alternative defenses, 270 (2001) 203

Activity, Fish larvae, Respiration, *Theragra chalcogramma*, 256 (2001) 253

High-shore rockpools, Oxygen consumption, Salinity change, *Tigriopus brevicornis*, Viscous environments, 263 (2001) 227

Adaptation, Antarctic, Anemone, *Halcampoides*, Disturbance, Burrowing, Peristalsis, 252 (2000) 45

Adductor muscle, Triploid, Gametogenesis, Biochemical components, Gonad, 259 (2001) 155

Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, *Geukensia demissa*, Oxygen consumption, O/N ratio, Respiration, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

PII: S0022-0981(02)00323-4

Aerobic scaling, Capelin, *Mallotus villosus*, Reproduction, Resting metabolism, Whole body respirometry, 269 (2001) 1

Age determination, Amphipoda, Antarctic, Lipofuscin, Population dynamics, 258 (2001) 215

Lipofuscin, Fluorescent age-pigment, Ageing, Antioxidants, Crustacea, 269 (2001) 53

Ageing, Citrate synthase, Growth, High energy phosphates, Intracellular pH, *Mytilus edulis*, 257 (2001) 53

Lipofuscin, Fluorescent age-pigment, Age determination, Antioxidants, Crustacea, 269 (2001) 53

Aggregated distribution, *Crepidula onyx*, Metamorphosis, Biofilm, Conspecific cues, 269 (2001) 39

Aging, Growth, Mussel, *Mytilus trossulus*, Schnute model, von Bertalanffy model, 262 (2001) 155

Aiptasia pallida, Coral bleaching, Photosynthesis, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 256 (2001) 1

Albuneidae, Hippidae, Beach morphodynamics, Sandy beach, Swash zone, 255 (2000) 229

Alexandrium, Mussels, Clams, Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Filtration, Selective feeding, 263 (2001) 65

Alexandrium minutum, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Milkfish, STX, Toxicological symptom, Oxygen demand, 262 (2001) 211

***Alexandrium* spp. resting cysts,** Macrobenthos, Faecal pellets, Predation, 271 (2001) 1

Alexandrium tamarense, Cyst, Toxic dinoflagellate, PSP, 261 (2001) 17

PSP, Toxic dinoflagellate, 273 (2001) 51

Algae, Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 255 (2000) 93

Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 256 (2001) 85

Blenniidae, Coral reefs, Detritus, Nutritional value, 271 (2001) 155

Algae blooms, Sulfate-reducing bacteria, Eutrofication, Coastal environment, 275 (2001) 15

Algal assemblages, Algal turf, Scale, Spatial variation, Temporal generality, 267 (2001) 53

Algal canopy, Recruitment, Rocky intertidal community, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Survivorship, 257 (2001) 205

Algal concentration, Bryozoans, Specific growth rate, Current strength, Cloning, Transplantation, 263 (2001) 1

Algal production, Growth, Erosion, *Undaria pinnatifida*, Kelp culture, 266 (2001) 51

Algal rafts, Extinction rates, Faunal dispersal, Island biogeography, 253 (2000) 75

Algal turf, Algal assemblages, Scale, Spatial variation, Temporal generality, 267 (2001) 53

Allele frequency, *Haliotis cracherodii*, Population genetics, Polymorphic enzyme-encoding loci, 254 (2000) 235

Allelopathy, Antimicrobial, Aplysinopsin, Bioactive metabolites, Scleractinian coral larvae, *Tubastraea faulkneri*, 251 (2000) 141

Allozyme, Heterozygosity, Larval growth, *Mytilus edulis*, Null allele, 254 (2000) 1

Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Greenshell mussel, Hydrography, New Zealand, *Perna canaliculus*, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Allozymes, Genetic divergence, Almería–Oran front, Scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*, *P. maximus*, 267 (2001) 223

Almería–Oran front, Allozymes, Genetic divergence, Scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*, *P. maximus*, 267 (2001) 223

Alternative defenses, Ascidian, Acid, Chemical defense, Predation, Secondary metabolites, 270 (2001) 203

Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Ambient seston, *Aulacomya maoriana*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

American eel, Daily rings, Estuary, Glass eel, Otolith, 257 (2001) 219

American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Diet, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Amino acid, Growth, GS activity, Inorganic nitrogen, Mediterranean, Protein, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

Ammonia, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, Salinity, Toxicity, 259 (2001) 109

Ammonia excretion, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Oxygen consumption, Salinity, Enzymatic activity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1

Cost of selective feeding, Respiration, 260 (2001) 257

Saduria entomon, Isopoda, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Carbohydrate metabolism, Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* hemolymph proteins, Oxygen consumption, Internal ammonia, 268 (2001) 47

Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Salinity, Sea mussel, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Ammonium excretion, Aerial respiration, *Geukensia demissa*, Oxygen consumption, O/N ratio, Respiration, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

Amphinidium operculatum, Cell cycle, Cyclic AMP, 262 (2001) 177

Amphipod, *Paracorophium excavatum*, Maturation, Copper, Brood size, Growth, 270 (2001) 57

Amphipoda, Crustacea, Iceland, Talitridae, Thermal springs, Upper thermal tolerance, 255 (2000) 215

Age determination, Antarctic, Lipofuscin, Population dynamics, 258 (2001) 215

Amphipods, *Farfantepenaeus duorarum*, Predation efficiency, Habitat complexity, Mexico, 253 (2000) 33

Dispersal, Ecotone, Macroalgae, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 67

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Amylase, Fish, Sparids, Digestive enzymes, SDS-PAGE, 262 (2001) 1

Analysis of variance, Hierarchical analysis, Spatial pattern, Variance components, 273 (2001) 89

Anemone, Antarctic, *Halcampoides*, Disturbance, Burrowing, Peristalsis, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Estuary, Fish, Long-term changes, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

Annular flume system, Biodeposition, Jiaozhou Bay, Macrobenthic species, Sediment resuspension, 261 (2001) 245

Anomura, Hermit crab, Shell preference, 265 (2001) 1

Anoxia, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Antibiotics, Bivalves, Molybdate, Sulphide, Mortality, 256 (2001) 241

Discards, Haemolymph, Fishing impact, *Liocarcinus depurator*, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Sulfide, Hypoxia, ATP production, Callianassidae, 263 (2001) 105

Anoxic survival, Ammonium, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Salinity, Sea mussel, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Antarctic, Anemone, *Halcampoides*, Disturbance, Burrowing, Peristalsis, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Age determination, Amphipoda, Lipofuscin, Population dynamics, 258 (2001) 215

Antarctica, Chemical ecology, Defense, Feeding

deterrence, Nudibranch molluscs, 252 (2000) 27

Sterechinus neumaAUTi, Metabolism, 258 (2001) 87

α-Subunit, Na/K-ATPase, *Trematomus bernacchii*, *Notothenia angustata*, 273 (2001) 15

Antibiotics, Anoxia, Bivalves, Molybdate, Sulphide, Mortality, 256 (2001) 241

Antifouling, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, 251 (2000) 59

Antifungal, Gorgonians, Deuteromycetous fungi, Secondary metabolites, Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, 273 (2001) 121

Antimicrobial, Allelopathy, Aplysinopsin, Bioactive metabolites, Scleractinian coral larvae, *Tubastraea faulkneri*, 251 (2000) 141

Antioxidants, Lipofuscin, Fluorescent age-pigment, Ageing, Age determination, Crustacea, 269 (2001) 53

Antipredator behavior, Intertidal distribution, Intertidal ecology, *Littorina scutulata*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation risk, 253 (2000) 165

Aphanizomenon, Grazing, *Mysis mixta*, *Nodularia*, Predation, Survival, 257 (2001) 269

Aplysinopsin, Allelopathy, Antimicrobial, Bioactive metabolites, Scleractinian coral larvae, *Tubastraea faulkneri*, 251 (2000) 141

Apoptosis, Bleaching, Coral, Cell death, Necrosis, Programmed cell death, 272 (2001) 29

Apparent water permeability, Salinity, Crabs, *Carcinus*, *Eriocheir*, *Necora*, 264 (2001) 1

A priori predictions, Benthic assemblages, Contamination, Heavy metals, Manipulative experiment, 274 (2001) 41

Aquaculture, Flounder, Ionoregulation, Osmoregulation, *Paralichthys orbignyanus*, Salinity, 269 (2001) 187

Arachidonic acid, *Acanthaster planci*, *Toxopneustes pileolus*, Feeding attractant, α-Linolenic acid, Coral reefs, 266 (2001) 123

Argentina, Cannibalism, Coastal lagoon, Predation, Refuge, Settler, 265 (2001) 29

Arripis truttacea, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Artemia, Heat resistance, Induced thermotolerance, Heat shock, Hsp70, P26, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Artemia parthenogenetica, Life-history traits, General-purpose genotype, Brine shrimp, Copper, 267 (2001) 107

Artemin, *Artemia*, Heat resistance, Induced thermotolerance, Heat shock, Hsp70, P26, 252 (2000) 85

Artificial habitats, Predation, Fouling, Sessile, 260 (2001) 1

Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Artificial seagrass units, *Zostera japonica*, Canopy structure, Associated fauna, 259 (2001) 23

Artificial turf, Australia, Intertidal rocky shore, Microgastropods, Colonization, Patchiness, 274 (2001) 119

Ascidian, Diet quality, Endoscope, Sediment, Suspension feeding, 260 (2001) 41

Acid, Chemical defense, Predation, Secondary metabolites, Alternative defenses, 270 (2001) 203

Asexual reproduction, Coral fragmentation, Fragment survivorship, Hurricanes, 251 (2000) 41

Benthic recycling, Coral reefs, Productivity, Sediment feeders, 265 (2001) 153

Asian crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199

Asian shore crab, Chemical cue, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 265 (2001) 141

Assessment, Conservation, Evolution, Infra-

specific biodiversity, Management, Molecular ecology, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121

Assimilation efficiency, Heavy metals, Green mussel, Manila clam, 255 (2000) 75

Associated fauna, *Zostera japonica*, Canopy structure, Artificial seagrass units, 259 (2001) 23

Asterias rubens, Larvae, Physiological races, Salinity, Starfish, Tolerance, 264 (2001) 15

Asterias vulgaris, *Leptasterias polaris*, Decision making, Escape response, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Asteroids, Growth rate, Physiological ecology, Predation, Temperature fluctuations, Whelks, 273 (2001) 199

Atherinomorus lacunosus, Lessepsian migrants, Cryptic species, Biological invasions, 273 (2001) 143

Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Residence, Movement, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

ATP production, Sulfide, Anoxia, Hypoxia, Callianassidae, 263 (2001) 105

Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larvae, Larval supply, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109

Arripis truttacea, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Benthic, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, 261 (2001) 31

Intertidal, Microgastropods, Temporal scale, Variance, Patchiness, 269 (2001) 85

Intertidal rocky shore, Microgastropods, Artificial turf, Colonization, Patchiness, 274 (2001) 119

Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Australian salmon, Predatory fish schools, Invertebrate prey swarms, Mysids, 261 (2001) 93

Autotomy, Starfish, Sub-lethal predation, 254 (2000) 211

Autotrophy, Carboxylase activities, Size-fractionated phytoplankton, Nitrogen enrichments, Heterotrophy, 275 (2001) 147

Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Tisbe holothuriae, *Oxyrrhis marina*, Population dynamics, Vitamin D2, 261 (2001) 1

Bacteria proliferation, Ammonium, Anoxic survival, pH, Salinity, Sea mussel, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Balanus amphitrite, Barnacle, Cirripedia, Invertebrate larva, 263 (2001) 125

Balanus improvisus, Barnacle, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Balsfjord, Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Baltic Sea, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Predator–Prey interaction, *Macoma–Pontoporeia* interaction, Post-larval bivalves, Predation, 253 (2000) 243

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, 266 (2001) 165

Baltic Sea, Light conditions, Mysid shrimps, Trade-off, Zooplanktivory, 261 (2001) 237

Baltic tellin, Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Metamor-

phosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Barium, Strontium, Copper, Otolith, Microchemistry, Barramundi, 264 (2001) 47

Bare sand, Diel variations, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Australia, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larvae, Larval supply, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109

Endocrine disruption, *Elminius modestus*, Larval development, 4-*n*-Nonylphenol, 17β-Oestradiol, 257 (2001) 255

Barnacle, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, 260 (2001) 133

Balanus amphitrite, Cirripedia, Invertebrate larva, 263 (2001) 125

Cyprid, Metamorphosis, Physiological condition, Season, TAG/DNA ratio, 274 (2001) 65

Australia, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Barramundi, Strontium, Barium, Copper, Otolith, Microchemistry, 264 (2001) 47

Beach morphodynamics, Albuneidae, Hippidae, Sandy beach, Swash zone, 255 (2000) 229

Beaugregory, Bluehead wrasse, Damselfish, Territorial behaviour, Egg predators, 273 (2001) 151

Bedload transport, Benthic copepods, Maine, Meiofauna dispersal, Nematode feeding groups, Sediment flux, 268 (2001) 237

Behavior, Drill holes, Hermit crabs, *Pagurus*, Shell selection, 253 (2000) 17

Crustacea, Lek, Reproduction, Substratum, *Uca* spp., Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109

Fiddler crabs, *Uca*, Hatching rhythms, Geographic variation, 260 (2001) 169

Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana braziliensis*, *Excirolana armata*, Swimming, Rheotaxis, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Behaviour, Abalone, Cue, Flow, *Haliotis rufescens*, Larvae, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Behaviour, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Larus argentatus*, *Littorina littorea*, Parasitism, Trail-following, 260 (2001) 155

Bioturbation, Environmental factors, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Intertidal mudflat, Modelling, 272 (2001) 191

Behavioural processes, Intertidal mudflat, Feeding ecology, Microphytobenthos, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Ingestion rate, 255 (2000) 247

Below-ground tissues, Diurnal change, Oxidation, Pore water sulfide, Seagrass, *Thalassia tesudinum*, 255 (2000) 201

Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hydrogen sulphide, Hypoxia, Succinate, Sulphide oxidation, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Benthic, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Australia, 261 (2001) 31

Benthic assemblages, A priori predictions, Contamination, Heavy metals, Manipulative experiment, 274 (2001) 41

Benthic copepods, Bedload transport, Maine, Meiofauna dispersal, Nematode feeding groups, Sediment flux, 268 (2001) 237

Benthic foraminifera, Coral reef, Damselfish territory, Habitat-conditioning, Multi-species coexistence, 270 (2001) 215

Benthic habitats, Biomass balance, Ecosystem structure, Management, Network analysis, Upwelling systems, 268 (2001) 205

Benthic recycling, Coral reefs, Productivity, Sediment feeders, Asexual reproduction, 265 (2001) 153

Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Estuaries, Macrofauna, Productivity, Species richness, Tasmania, 270 (2001) 1

Copepods, Macroalgae, Meiobenthos, Sand flat, *Ulva*, 271 (2001) 209

Beta-diversity, Community structure, Fouling,

Neighborhood effects, Spatial variability, 258 (2001) 101

Beta-factor, Cell size, Filter amplification, Light absorption, Phytoplankton, 259 (2001) 51

Beyond BACI design, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Rhizome elongation, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Bindin, DNA sequencing, Pacific Coast, Population genetics, Urchin, 253 (2000) 49

Bioaccretion, Coral reefs, Bioerosion, Carbonate, *Echinometra mathaei*, Coralline algae, 252 (2000) 1

Bioactive metabolites, Allelopathy, Antimicrobial, Aplysinopsin, Scleractinian coral larvae, *Tubastraea faulkneri*, 251 (2000) 141

Biochemical components, Triploid, Gametogenesis, Gonad, Adductor muscle, 259 (2001) 155

Biodegradation, EPS, Extracellular organic carbon, Microphytobenthos, 257 (2001) 73

Biodeposition, Annular flume system, Jiaozhou Bay, Macrobenthic species, Sediment resuspension, 261 (2001) 245

Bioerosion, Coral reefs, Bioaccretion, Carbonate, *Echinometra mathaei*, Coralline algae, 252 (2000) 1

Sea urchins, Grazing, Ingestion, Coral reef, 254 (2000) 71

Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Coral reef, Polychaetes, Sipunculans, 269 (2001) 101

Biofilm, Drying, Intertidal distribution, Larvae, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Serpulidae, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Biofilm, *Crepidula onyx*, Aggregated distribution, Metamorphosis, Conspecific cues, 269 (2001) 39

Biofouling, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Microtopography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Biogeography, Behavior, Crustacea, Lek, Reproduction, Substratum, *Uca* spp., 254 (2000) 109

Biological control, Host specificity, Rhizocephalan, *Carcinus*, *Sacculina carcini*, 254 (2000) 37

Biological invasions, Lessepsian migrants, *Atherinomorus lacunosus*, Cryptic species, 273 (2001) 143

Biomass, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean sea, P_{max}, Nitrogen, Irradiance, Density, 261 (2001) 107

Biomass balance, Benthic habitats, Ecosystem structure, Management, Network analysis, Upwelling systems, 268 (2001) 205

Biomass kinetics, Intertidal mudflat, Microphytobenthos, Short-term dynamics, Experimental growth curve, 264 (2001) 85

Biomechanics, Holdfast, Kelp, Macroalgal ecology, Wave-exposure, 254 (2000) 189

Acceleration, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Intertidal, Seaweed, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Biomonitor, Biomonitoring, Cadmium, Metallothioneins, *Nucella lapillus*, Salinity, 274 (2001) 173

Biomonitoring, Biomonitor, Cadmium, Metallothioneins, *Nucella lapillus*, Salinity, 274 (2001) 173

Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Bioturbation, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Bioturbation, Behaviour, Environmental factors, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Intertidal mudflat, Modelling, 272 (2001) 191

Bivalve, Osmoregulation, Volume regulation, Physiology, Mollusc, 260 (2001) 185

Sand particle diameter, Swash exclusion hypothesis, Burrowing, 265 (2001) 219

Perna viridis, Cardiac physiology, Natural stressors, 267 (2001) 207

Bivalve shellfish, Scallop, Chlorophyll, Particle

volume, Clearance rate, Suspension feeding, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Bivalves, Absorption, Acclimation, Cockles, Feeding, 252 (2000) 199

Anoxia, Antibiotics, Molybdate, Sulphide, Mortality, 256 (2001) 241

RNA/DNA ratios, Diel variation, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Ruditapes decussatus*, 259 (2001) 121

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Clearance rates, Filter feeding, Picocyanobacteria, *Ruditapes philippinarum*, 266 (2001) 181

Bleaching, Apoptosis, Coral, Cell death, Necrosis, Programmed cell death, 272 (2001) 29

Blenniidae, Algae, Coral reefs, Detritus, Nutritional value, 271 (2001) 155

Bloom, Mesocosm, Microzooplankton, Phytoplankton, Pigments, 271 (2001) 99

Blue crab, Feeding efficiency, Feeding selectivity, Micrograzer snails, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 189

Callinectes sapidus, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Molt stage, 265 (2001) 15

Callinectes sapidus, Habitat fragmentation, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Survival, 271 (2001) 75

Callinectes sapidus, Larval release, Chemical cues, Pheromone, Larval hatching, 273 (2001) 1

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Callinectes sapidus, First crab, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 266 (2001) 1

Bluehead wrasse, Beaugregory, Damselfish, Territorial behaviour, Egg predators, 273 (2001) 151

Body composition, Growth, Metabolism, *Farfantepenaeus paulensis*, Salinity, 261 (2001) 55

Body weight, *Jasus edwardsii*, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Handling, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Boundary laAUT, Coral, Flow, Scleractinian, 256 (2001) 279

Boulders, Colonization, Intertidal habitat, Invertebrate assemblage, Restoration, 275 (2001) 95

Brachionus plicatilis, Life-history parameters, Population dynamics, Rotifera, Starvation, 253 (2000) 253

Branching, C/N ratio, Growth rate, Light, Non-structural carbohydrates, Plant architecture, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

Brazilian coast, Cytotoxicity, Neurotoxicity, Porifera, Sponge extracts, 262 (2001) 31

Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Egg-desertion, Gobiidae, Mound, Parental care, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Brine shrimp, Life-history traits, General-purpose genotype, *Artemia parthenogenetica*, Copper, 267 (2001) 107

Brooding, Egg masses, *Crepidula*, Pinnotherid, 266 (2001) 97

Caribbean, Coral, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Brood protection, Benthos, Ecological characters, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Brood size, *Paracorophium excavatum*, Amphipod, Maturation, Copper, Growth, 270 (2001) 57

Bryozoa, Larvae, Lecithotrophic, Pelagic, Planktotrophic, Reproduction, 272 (2001) 119

Bryozoans, Specific growth rate, Algal concentration, Current strength, Cloning, Transplantation, 263 (2001) 1

Burial, Flatfish predator, Prey choice, Prey size selection, Sea grass, Sea lettuce, 251 (2000) 17

Burrow, Breeding behaviour, Egg-desertion, Gobiidae, Mound, Parental care, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Ecology, Leaf breakdown, Leaf status, Mangrove leaf species, Sesarmid crabs, 273 (2001) 97

Burrowing, Antarctic, Anemone, *Halcampoides*, Disturbance, Peristalsis, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Burrowing, Sand particle diameter, Swash exclusion hypothesis, Bivalve, 265 (2001) 219

Burying, Food, Habitat, Sediment, Substrata, Winter flounder, 257 (2001) 297

$\delta^{13}C$, $\delta^{15}N$, Diet, Metabolite fates, Scallops, Tracers, 275 (2001) 47

$CaCO_3$, Coral growth, Coral transplants, Electrochemical deposition, Mineral accretion technique, 272 (2001) 131

Cadmium, *Capitella*, *Crepidula*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Salinity stress, 264 (2001) 101

Biomonitor, Biomonitoring, Metallothioneins, *Nucella lapillus*, Salinity, 274 (2001) 173

Cage experiment, *Arripis truttacea*, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Caging experiment, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Caging studies, Predation, Size selection, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Macoma balthica*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223

Calanus finmarchicus, Carbon incorporation, Lipid synthesis, Oxygen consumption, Protein synthesis, Specific dynamic action, 272 (2001) 159

Calanus sinicus, The Yellow Sea, The East China Sea, Digestive gut structure, Enzymes activity, 270 (2001) 131

***Calanus* sp.,** Copepod, *Temora* sp., Food, Reproduction, 259 (2001) 85

Calcification, Corals, Iron, Nitrate, Photosynthesis, 259 (2001) 249

Carotenoids, Mycosporine-like amino acids, Photosynthetic pigments, Physiological ecology, Water flow, 270 (2001) 147

CO_2, Coccolithophores, Light, Organic carbon fixation, 272 (2001) 55

Acclimation, Skeletal deposition, Symbiosis, Temperature, 275 (2001) 63

California, *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, Estuary, Salinity fluctuations, Macroalgae, Reduced salinity, 254 (2000) 53

California killifish, *Fundulus parvipinnis*, Dispersal, Mitochondrial DNA, Control region, 255 (2000) 187

Callianassidae, Sulfide, Anoxia, Hypoxia, ATP production, 263 (2001) 105

Callinectes sapidus, Blue crab, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Molt stage, Blue crab, 265 (2001) 15

Blue crab, First crab, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 266 (2001) 1

Blue crab, Habitat fragmentation, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Survival, 271 (2001) 75

Blue crab, Larval release, Chemical cues, Pheromone, Larval hatching, 273 (2001) 1

Camouflage preferences and crypsis, *Acanthonyx*, Decorator crabs, Food storage, *Macropodia*, *Pisa*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Cancer irroratus, American lobster, Condition, Diet, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Cancer magister, Carcinus maenas, Competitive displacement, Dungeness crab, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Cannibalism, Argentina, Coastal lagoon, Predation, Refuge, Settler, 265 (2001) 29

Early post-settlement mortality, Green crab, Habitat selection, Migration, Nursery habitats, 271 (2001) 41

Canopy algae, Rocky shores, *Cystoseira*, Habitat-formers, Habitat homogenisation, Conservation of biodiversity, 267 (2001) 89

Canopy structure, *Zostera japonica*, Artificial seagrass units, Associated fauna, 259 (2001) 23

Capelin, Aerobic scaling, *Mallotus villosus*, Reproduction, Resting metabolism, Whole body respirometry, 269 (2001) 1

Capitella, Polychaete, Salinity, Growth, Reproduction, 254 (2000) 19
Cadmium, *Crepidula*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Salinity stress, 264 (2001) 101

Captivity, Japanese Common Squid, Daily vertical movement, Statolith, Sr/Ca ratios, Temperature, 273 (2001) 161

Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Enzymatic activity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1
Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* hemolymph proteins, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Internal ammonia, 268 (2001) 47

Carbon, Bacteria, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Carbonate, Coral reefs, Bioaccretion, Bioerosion, *Echinometra mathaei*, Coralline algae, 252 (2000) 1

Carbon cycling, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Carbon incorporation, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Lipid synthesis, Oxygen consumption, Protein synthesis, Specific dynamic action, 272 (2001) 159

Carboxylase activities, Size-fractionated phytoplankton, Nitrogen enrichments, Autotrophy, Heterotrophy, 275 (2001) 147

Carcinus, Host specificity, Rhizocephalan, *Sacculina carcini*, Biological control, 254 (2000) 37
Apparent water permeability, Salinity, Crabs, *Eriocheir*, *Necora*, 264 (2001) 1

Carcinus maenas, *Cancer magister*, Competitive displacement, Dungeness crab, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39
Alternative prey, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129
Caging studies, Predation, Size selection, *Crangon crangon*, *Macoma balthica*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223
Nonindigenous, Predation, Shellfish, *Katelysia scalarina*, 272 (2001) 171

Cardiac physiology, *Perna viridis*, Natural stressors, Bivalve, 267 (2001) 207

Caretta caretta, Incubation duration, Sea turtle, Sex ratios, Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), 263 (2001) 45
Dispersal, Mediterranean Sea, Sex ratio, 267 (2001) 139

Caribbean, Competition, Coral, Macroalgae, Scleractinian, 261 (2001) 159
Brooding, Coral, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Carotenoids, Calcification, Mycosporine-like amino acids, Photosynthetic pigments, Physiological ecology, Water flow, 270 (2001) 147
Xanthophyll, Non-photochemical quenching, Chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence, Light stress, 271 (2001) 189

Cell cycle, *Amphinidium operculatum*, Cyclic AMP, 262 (2001) 177
Dinoflagellates, Flow cytometry, *P. piscicida*, *P. shumwayae*, SYTOX Green, 267 (2001) 35

Cell death, Apoptosis, Bleaching, Coral, Necrosis, Programmed cell death, 272 (2001) 29

Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Cell size, Beta-factor, Filter amplification, Light absorption, Phytoplankton, 259 (2001) 51

Cell wall, Cell division cycle, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium*

minutum, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Centropages, Development, Distribution, Reproduction, *Temora*, Temperature response, 271 (2001) 121

Cerastoderma, *Corophium volutator*, Filamentous green algae, Functional feeding groups, Infauna, Macrofauna, 263 (2001) 159

Chamaesipho, Australia, Barnacle, Cyprid, Larvae, Larval supply, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109

Australia, Barnacle, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Character displacement, Competition, *Hydrobia*, Sediment, Growth rate, Experimental design, 253 (2000) 115

Chasmagnathus granulata, Crustacea, Gill, Hypoosmotic regulation, Na^+,K^+-ATPase, 256 (2001) 215

Embryonic development, Larval biomass, 260 (2001) 239

Chattonella, Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Chemical cue, Asian shore crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 265 (2001) 141

Chemical cues, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, First crab, Orientation, Visual cues, 266 (2001) 1

Callinectes sapidus, Blue crab, Larval release, Pheromone, Larval hatching, 273 (2001) 1

Chemical defense, Gorgonian, Physical defense, Predation, 251 (2000) 103

Ascidian, Acid, Predation, Secondary metabolites, Alternative defenses, 270 (2001) 203

Chemical ecology, Antarctica, Defense, Feeding deterrence, Nudibranch molluscs, 252 (2000) 27

Chemolocation, Hydrodynamics, Water flow, Predator–prey interactions, Marine benthic communities, 273 (2001) 171

Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Chionoecetes opilio, Snow crab, Growth, Muscle, Nucleic acids, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 37

Chlamys islandica, Escape response, Muscle, Reproduction, Scallop, 251 (2000) 205

Density dependence, Fluctuating asymmetry, Growth, Scallop, 270 (2001) 73

Chloride cells, Na^+/K^+-ATPase, *Platichthys flesus*, Sodium efflux, TBT, TPhT, 261 (2001) 75

Chlorophyll, Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photoacclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, 257 (2001) 163

Scallop, Bivalve shellfish, Particle volume, Clearance rate, Suspension feeding, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Chlorophyll *a*, Coral bleaching, FRRF, Photosystem II, Zooxanthellae, 252 (2000) 75

Egg production, *Acartia bifilosa*, Food value, Gut content, 274 (2001) 1

Chlorophyll concentration, Photo-acclimation, Coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae division, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence, Carotenoids, Xanthophyll, Non-photochemical quenching, Light stress, 271 (2001) 189

Cholecystokinin, Digestive system, Fish, Larvae, Radioimmunoassay, Trypsin, 265 (2001) 101

Chondrus crispus, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Polychromatic response spectra, UV radiation, 268 (2001) 69

Choroid rete, Exercise, Metabolic potential, Root effect, Vision, 275 (2001) 31

Chorus giganteus, Gastropods, Muricidae, Feeding behavior, Prey drilling, 258 (2001) 141

Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Isozymes,

Morphology, Population structure, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63

Ciliary activity, Endoscopy, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Temperature, Ventral groove, 260 (2001) 199

Ciliates, *Favella*, Feeding, Harmful algal bloom, Prey size, Selectivity, 257 (2001) 281

Cirripedia, Barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite*, Invertebrate larva, 263 (2001) 125

Citrate synthase, Ageing, Growth, High energy phosphates, Intracellular pH, *Mytilus edulis*, 257 (2001) 53

Clams, Mussels, *Alexandrium*, Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Filtration, Selective feeding, 263 (2001) 65

Clearance rate, Scallop, Bivalve shellfish, Chlorophyll, Particle volume, Suspension feeding, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Clearance rates, Bivalves, Filter feeding, Picocyanobacteria, *Ruditapes philippinarum*, 266 (2001) 181

Cloning, Bryozoans, Specific growth rate, Algal concentration, Current strength, Transplantation, 263 (2001) 1

C/N ratio, Branching, Growth rate, Light, Nonstructural carbohydrates, Plant architecture, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

C:N status, *Paraphysomonas vestita*, *Isochrysis galbana*, *Pavlova lutheri*, Predator–prey, Selective grazing, 260 (2001) 93

CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, pH, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Calcification, Coccolithophores, Light, Organic carbon fixation, 272 (2001) 55

Coastal environment, Sulfate-reducing bacteria, Algae blooms, Eutrofication, 275 (2001) 15

Coastal lagoon, Argentina, Cannibalism, Predation, Refuge, Settler, 265 (2001) 29

Inorganic carbon, Macroalgae, pH, Photosynthesis, 256 (2001) 123

Eutrophication, Nitrate, *Ulva rigida*, Uptake, 269 (2001) 65

Coastal water, *Aulacomya maoriana*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Coccolithophores, Calcification, CO_2, Light, Organic carbon fixation, 272 (2001) 55

Cochlodinium polykrikoides, Ichthyotoxicity, Ion transport enzyme, Red tide, 254 (2000) 131

Cockles, Absorption, Acclimation, Bivalves, Feeding, 252 (2000) 199

Coenobita, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Land crab, Settlement, 272 (2001) 1

Colonization, Mangrove, *Kandelia candel*, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, 256 (2001) 99

Australia, Intertidal rocky shore, Microgastropods, Artificial turf, Patchiness, 274 (2001) 119

Boulders, Intertidal habitat, Invertebrate assemblage, Restoration, 275 (2001) 95

Community patterns, Intertidal barnacles, Filtration, Settlement, Recruitment, Larval predation, 253 (2000) 131

Community structure, Beta-diversity, Fouling, Neighborhood effects, Spatial variability, 258 (2001) 101

TBT, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, Dredging disposal, 272 (2001) 217

Competition, Coral reefs, Larval recruitment, Shading, Succession, 251 (2000) 117

Hydrobia, Sediment, Growth rate, Character displacement, Experimental design, 253 (2000) 115

Caribbean, Coral, Macroalgae, Scleractinian, 261 (2001) 159

Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Intertidal, Grazing limpets, Rocky shores, Portugal, 271 (2001) 171

Compensation, Acclimation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, Temperature, 259 (2001) 231

Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Light-limitation, Ocean optics, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

Competitive displacement, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Dungeness crab, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Condition, American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Diet, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Suspended sediment flux, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Conservation, Assessment, Evolution, Infraspecific biodiversity, Management, Molecular ecology, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121

Conservation of biodiversity, Rocky shores, Canopy algae, *Cystoseira*, Habitat-formers, Habitat homogenisation, 267 (2001) 89

Conspecific cues, *Crepidula onyx*, Aggregated distribution, Metamorphosis, Biofilm, 269 (2001) 39

Conspecifics, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Contamination, A priori predictions, Benthic assemblages, Heavy metals, Manipulative experiment, 274 (2001) 41

Control region, *Fundulus parvipinnis*, California killifish, Dispersal, Mitochondrial DNA, 255 (2000) 187

Conversion rate, Cuttlefish, Growth, Maintenance ration, Maximum ration, Optimum ration, 265 (2001) 75

Copepod, *Calanus* sp., *Temora* sp., Food, Reproduction, 259 (2001) 85

Diapause eggs, Diet, Dinoflagellates, 270 (2001) 39

Copepods, Benthos, Macroalgae, Meiobenthos, Sand flat, *Ulva*, 271 (2001) 209

Grazing, Toxic dinoflagellates, 273 (2001) 131

Copper, Strontium, Barium, Otolith, Microchemistry, Barramundi, 264 (2001) 47

Ecotoxicology, Metabolism, Mysids, Toxicity, 265 (2001) 181

Life-history traits, General-purpose genotype, Brine shrimp, *Artemia parthenogenetica*, 267 (2001) 107

Paracorophium excavatum, Amphipod, Maturation, Brood size, Growth, 270 (2001) 57

Coral, Boundary laAUT, Flow, Scleractinian, 256 (2001) 279

Photo-acclimation, *Stylophora pistillata*, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae division, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Disease, Fatty acids, Lipid composition, Tumor, 265 (2001) 171

Brooding, Caribbean, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Apoptosis, Bleaching, Cell death, Necrosis, Programmed cell death, 272 (2001) 29

Coral–algal competition, Coral reef, Herbivore exclusion, *Lobophora variegata*, Overgrowth, *Porites cylindrica*, 271 (2001) 25

Coral bleaching, Chlorophyll *a*, FRRF, Photosystem II, Zooxanthellae, 252 (2000) 75

Aiptasia pallida, Photosynthesis, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 256 (2001) 1

Coral fragmentation, Asexual reproduction, Fragment survivorship, Hurricanes, 251 (2000) 41

Coral growth, $CaCO_3$, Coral transplants, Electrochemical deposition, Mineral accretion technique, 272 (2001) 131

Coralline algae, Coral reefs, Bioaccretion, Bioerosion, Carbonate, *Echinometra mathaei*, 252 (2000) 1

Coral reef, Nitrogen, Efflux, Sediment, Porewater, Macroalgae, 252 (2000) 159

Sea urchins, Bioerosion, Grazing, Ingestion, 254 (2000) 71

Bioerosion, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Polychaetes, Sipunculans, Bioerosion, 269 (2001) 101

Benthic foraminifera, Damselfish territory, Habitat-conditioning, Multi-species coexistence, 270 (2001) 215

Coral–algal competition, Herbivore exclusion, *Lobophora variegata*, Overgrowth, *Porites cylindrica*, 271 (2001) 25

Coral reefs, Competition, Larval recruitment, Shading, Succession, 251 (2000) 117

Bioaccretion, Bioerosion, Carbonate, *Echinometra mathaei*, Coralline algae, 252 (2000) 1

Benthic recycling, Productivity, Sediment feeders, Asexual reproduction, 265 (2001) 153

Acanthaster planci, *Toxopneustes pileolus*, Feeding attractant, Arachidonic acid, α-Linolenic acid, 266 (2001) 123

Fish larvae, Vertical distribution, Light trap, 269 (2001) 27

Algae, Blenniidae, Detritus, Nutritional value, 271 (2001) 155

Coral transplants, $CaCO_3$, Coral growth, Electrochemical deposition, Mineral accretion technique, 272 (2001) 131

Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Iron, Nitrate, Calcification, Photosynthesis, 259 (2001) 249

Corophium volutator, *Cerastoderma*, Filamentous green algae, Functional feeding groups, Infauna, Macrofauna, 263 (2001) 159

Correlation profile analyses, Annual cyclical changes, Environmental variables, Estuary, Fish, Long-term changes, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

Costs of growth, Growth, Metabolic efficiencies, Oysters, Energetics, Protein and lipid deposition, 251 (2000) 185

Cost of selective feeding, Respiration, Ammonia excretion, 260 (2001) 257

Crab, Larval development, Life history, Population ecology, 270 (2001) 93

Crab, Metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Grapsidae, Phylogenetic relationships, *Sesarma*, *Armases*, *Chasmagnathus*, 268 (2001) 1

Crabs, Apparent water permeability, Salinity, *Carcinus*, *Eriocheir*, *Necora*, 264 (2001) 1

Branchial enzymes, Crustaceans, *Cyrtograpsus angulatus*, Decapods, Gills Na^+–K^+ATPase, Osmoionoregulation, 274 (2001) 75

Crangon crangon, Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Caging studies, Predation, Size selection, *Carcinus maenas*, *Macoma balthica*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223

Crassostrea angulata, RNA/DNA ratios, Diel variation, Bivalves, *Ruditapes decussatus*, 259 (2001) 121

Crassostrea gigas, Energy metabolism, Metamorphosis, Oyster, Postlarvae, 263 (2001) 77

Crassostrea virginica, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, 262 (2001) 199

Crepidula, Intermediate hosts, Trematodes, 261 (2001) 211

Capitella, Cadmium, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Salinity stress, 264 (2001) 101

Brooding, Egg masses, Pinnotherid, 266 (2001) 97

Heat shock, Larvae, Metamorphosis, 266 (2001) 151

Crepidula fecunda, Early ontogeny, Grazing, Filter feeding, Food selection, 270 (2001) 111

Crepidula onyx, Aggregated distribution, Metamorphosis, Biofilm, Conspecific cues, 269 (2001) 39

Crowding, Growth, *Sepia officinalis*, 269 (2001) 173

Crustacea, Behavior, Lek, Reproduction, Substratum, *Uca* spp., Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109
Amphipoda, Iceland, Talitridae, Thermal springs, Upper thermal tolerance, 255 (2000) 215
Chasmagnathus granulata, Gill, Hypoosmotic regulation, Na^+,K^+-ATPase, 256 (2001) 215
Lipofuscin, Fluorescent age-pigment, Ageing, Age determination, Antioxidants, 269 (2001) 53
Saduria entomon, Isopoda, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion, Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Crustaceans, Branchial enzymes, Crabs, *Cyrtograpsus angulatus*, Decapods, Gills Na^+–K^+ATPase, Osmoionoregulation, 274 (2001) 75

Cryptic species, Lessepsian migrants, *Atherinomorus lacunosus*, Biological invasions, 273 (2001) 143

Cryptocotyle lingua, Behaviour, *Larus argentatus*, *Littorina littorea*, Parasitism, Trail-following, 260 (2001) 155

Cryptoperidiniopsoid, Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, 264 (2001) 29

***Cryptoperidiniopsis* gen. nov.,** *Pfiesteria piscicida*, Toxicity, Dinoflagellates, 255 (2000) 51

Cue, Abalone, Behaviour, Flow, *Haliotis rufescens*, Larvae, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Culture, Growth rate, Life table, Rotifer demographies, *Tetraselmis*, 258 (2001) 55
Embryonic cells, Growth factor, *Penaeus chinensis*, 267 (2001) 175

Current, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Siphon area, Valve gape, Filtration rate, 262 (2001) 91

Current strength, Bryozoans, Specific growth rate, Algal concentration, Cloning, Transplantation, 263 (2001) 1

Cuttlefish, Growth, Feeding experiment, Juvenile cephalopods, Tissue composition, RNA:protein, Squid, 253 (2000) 229
Conversion rate, Growth, Maintenance ration, Maximum ration, Optimum ration, 265 (2001) 75

Cyclic AMP, Cell cycle, *Amphinidium operculatum*, 262 (2001) 177

Cymodocea, CO_2, Mediterranean, pH, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Cynoscion nebulosus, Egg diameter, Laguna Madre, Neutral buoyancy, Wet weight, 272 (2001) 147

Cyprid, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Larvae, Larval supply, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109
Elminius covertus, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133
Barnacle, Metamorphosis, Physiological condition, Season, TAG/DNA ratio, 274 (2001) 65
Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Cyprids, Rhizocephalan barnacle, Larval sex determination, Swimming speeds, Settlement, 254 (2000) 249

Cyrtograpsus angulatus, Branchial enzymes, Crabs, Crustaceans, Decapods, Gills Na^+–K^+ATPase, Osmoionoregulation, 274 (2001) 75

Cyst, *Alexandrium tamarense*, Toxic dinoflagellate, PSP, 261 (2001) 17

Cystoseira, Rocky shores, Canopy algae, Habitat-formers, Habitat homogenisation, Conservation of biodiversity, 267 (2001) 89

Cytotoxicity, Brazilian coast, Neurotoxicity, Porifera, Sponge extracts, 262 (2001) 31

Daily rings, American eel, Estuary, Glass eel, Otolith, 257 (2001) 219

Daily vertical movement, Japanese Common Squid, Statolith, Sr/Ca ratios, Captivity, Temperature, 273 (2001) 161

Damselfish, Beaugregory, Bluehead wrasse, Territorial behaviour, Egg predators, 273 (2001) 151

Damselfish territory, Benthic foraminifera, Coral reef, Habitat-conditioning, Multi-species coexistence, 270 (2001) 215

Decapods, Branchial enzymes, Crabs, Crustaceans, *Cyrtograpsus angulatus*, Gills Na^+–K^+ATPase, Osmoionoregulation, 274 (2001) 75

Decision making, *Leptasterias polaris*, Escape response, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Decomposition, Plant pigments, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Mangrove, *Kandelia candel*, Leaf litter, Meiofauna, Colonization, 256 (2001) 99

Decorator crabs, *Acanthonyx*, Camouflage preferences and crypsis, Food storage, *Macropodia*, *Pisa*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Defense, Antarctica, Chemical ecology, Feeding deterrence, Nudibranch molluscs, 252 (2000) 27

Delaware Bay, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Residence, Movement, Growth, 267 (2001) 15

Delayed metamorphosis, Abalone, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Demography, Biota, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Density, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean sea, P_{max}, Nitrogen, Irradiance, Biomass, 261 (2001) 107

Density dependence, *Chlamys islandica*, Fluctuating asymmetry, Growth, Scallop, 270 (2001) 73

Patch size, Predation, Prey density, Prey number, 273 (2001) 61

Deposit feeding, Absorption, Digestion, *Nereis succinea*, Nutrition, Organic contaminants, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Detritus, Bacteria, Carbon, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Algae, Blenniidae, Coral reefs, Nutritional value, 271 (2001) 155

Deuteromycetous fungi, Gorgonians, Antifungal, Secondary metabolites, Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, 273 (2001) 121

Development, *Centropages*, Distribution, Reproduction, *Temora*, Temperature response, 271 (2001) 121

Development time, Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Survival, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Developmental plasticity, Reaction norm, Development time, Survival, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Diadema, Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Diapause eggs, Copepod, Diet, Dinoflagellates, 270 (2001) 39

Die-back, Florida Bay, Stress, 266 (2001) 81

Diel behaviour, Mortality, Nearshore ecology, Recruitment, Tethering, Heincke's Law, 263 (2001) 25

Diel variation, RNA/DNA ratios, Bivalves, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Ruditapes decussatus*, 259 (2001) 121

Diel variations, Bare sand, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Diet, American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Copepod, Diapause eggs, Dinoflagellates, 270 (2001) 39

$\delta^{13}C$, $\delta^{15}N$, Metabolite fates, Scallops, Tracers, 275 (2001) 47

Diet quality, Ascidian, Endoscope, Sediment, Suspension feeding, 260 (2001) 41

Diets, Benthic, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Australia, 261 (2001) 31

Bare sand, Diel variations, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Different habitats, Fatty acids, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Rocky shore and subtidal origin, 268 (2001) 185

Differential mortality, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus trossulus*, Hybrid zone, Ecophysiology, 265 (2001) 119

Digestion, Jellyfish, Medusae, Feeding, Nutrition, 251 (2000) 1

Absorption, Deposit feeding, *Nereis succinea*, Nutrition, Organic contaminants, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Digestive gland, Feeding, Loliginid, Squid, 274 (2001) 19

Digestive acini, *Pecten maximus*, Digestive gland, Functionality assay, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 259 (2001) 171

Digestive enzymes, Fish, Sparids, Amylase, SDS-PAGE, 262 (2001) 1

Digestive gland, *Pecten maximus*, Digestive acini, Functionality assay, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 259 (2001) 171

Digestion, Feeding, Loliginid, Squid, 274 (2001) 19

Digestive gut structure, The Yellow Sea, The East China Sea, Enzymes activity, *Calanus sinicus*, 270 (2001) 131

Digestive process, Hydrocarbons, Marine polychaete, *Nereis virens*, Solubilization, 256 (2001) 199

Digestive system, Cholecystokinin, Fish, Larvae, Radioimmunoassay, Trypsin, 265 (2001) 101

Dinoflagellates, *Pfiesteria piscicida*, *Cryptoperidiniopsis* gen. nov., Toxicity, 255 (2000) 51

Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Dinoflagellates, Cell cycle, Flow cytometry, *P. piscicida*, *P. shumwayae*, SYTOX Green, 267 (2001) 35

Copepod, Diapause eggs, Diet, 270 (2001) 39

Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, Fishing impact, *Liocarcinus depurator*, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Disease, Coral, Fatty acids, Lipid composition, Tumor, 265 (2001) 171

Dislodgment, Drag, Intertidal macroalgae, Safety factor, Seasons, 272 (2001) 71

D-isofloridoside, Heterosides, Floridoside, L-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, MAAs, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221

Dispersal, *Fundulus parvipinnis*, California killifish, Mitochondrial DNA, Control region, 255 (2000) 187

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Dispersal, Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Amphipods, Ecotone, Macroalgae, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 67

Caretta caretta, Mediterranean Sea, Sex ratio, 267 (2001) 139

Dissolved O_2, Microcosms, Primary production, Respiration, Seawater–atmosphere exchange, Turbulence, 257 (2001) 1

Distribution, *Centropages*, Development, Reproduction, *Temora*, Temperature response, 271 (2001) 121

Distribution limit, *Macoma balthica*, Performance, Survival, Respiration, Weight, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85

Distribution patterns, Grazing, Macroalgae, Upper limits, Intertidal, Rocky shores, 267 (2001) 185

Disturbance, Antarctic, Anemone, *Halcampoides*, Burrowing, Peristalsis, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Macrofaunal recolonisation, Patchiness, Sandflat, Tube-builders, 269 (2001) 197

Ditrupa arietina, Suspension-feeding, Polychaete, Image analysis, 252 (2000) 57

Suspension-feeding, Ingestion, Absorption, Polychaete, 266 (2001) 219

Diurnal change, Below-ground tissues, Oxidation, Pore water sulfide, Seagrass, *Thalassia tesudinum*, 255 (2000) 201

Diurnal rhythm, *Jasus edwardsii*, Body weight, Feeding, Handling, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

DMS, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Fecal pellets, Most probable number, 256 (2001) 185

DMSP, *Acartia tonsa*, DMS, Fecal pellets, Most probable number, 256 (2001) 185

DNA assay, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Predator–prey relationships, Stomach contents,

DNA sequencing, Bindin, Pacific Coast, Population genetics, Urchin, 253 (2000) 49

Donax serra, Benguela upwelling system, Hydrogen sulphide, Hypoxia, Succinate, Sulphide oxidation, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Drag, Dislodgment, Intertidal macroalgae, Safety factor, Seasons, 272 (2001) 71

Dredging, Escape response, Fishing impacts, *Pecten maximus*, Scallop, Swimming, 266 (2001) 33

Dredging disposal, TBT, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, Community structure, 272 (2001) 217

Drill holes, Behavior, Hermit crabs, *Pagurus*, Shell selection, 253 (2000) 17

Drying, Biofilm, Intertidal distribution, Larvae, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Serpulidae, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Competitive displacement, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Durvillaea antarctica, Acceleration, Biomechanics, Force, Intertidal, Seaweed, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Early ontogeny, *Crepidula fecunda*, Grazing, Filter feeding, Food selection, 270 (2001) 111

Early post-settlement mortality, Cannibalism, Green crab, Habitat selection, Migration, Nursery habitats, 271 (2001) 41

Echinodermata, Excretion, Ophiuroidea, Regeneration, Respiration, Salinity, 275 (2001) 1

Echinoderms, Marine invertebrate larvae, Predator inhibition, 264 (2001) 171

Echinoid, Sea urchin, Photoperiod, Temperature, Gametogenesis, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 266 (2001) 67

Echinoid eggs, Jelly coats, Egg extracellular laAUTs, Evolution, Shear stress, Strain, 267 (2001) 123

Echinometra, Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, Grazing, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Echinometra mathaei, Coral reefs, Bioaccretion, Bioerosion, Carbonate, Coralline algae, 252 (2000) 1

Echinothrix, Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Ecological characters, Benthos, Brood protection, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Ecology, Burrow, Leaf breakdown, Leaf status, Mangrove leaf species, Sesarmid crabs, 273 (2001) 97

Ecophysiology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus trossulus*, Hybrid zone, Differential mortality, 265 (2001) 119

Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Ecosystem structure, Benthic habitats, Biomass balance, Management, Network analysis, Upwelling systems, 268 (2001) 205

Ecotone, Amphipods, Dispersal, Macroalgae, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 67

Ecotoxicology, Metabolism, Mysids, Copper, Toxicity, 265 (2001) 181

Edge effects, In-patch location, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Patch size, Seagrass, Species–area relationship, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133

Efflux, Nitrogen, Sediment, Coral reef, Porewater, Macroalgae, 252 (2000) 159

Egg-desertion, Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Gobiidae, Mound, Parental care, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Egg diameter, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, Laguna Madre, Neutral buoyancy, Wet weight, 272 (2001) 147

Egg extracellular laAUTs, Echinoid eggs, Jelly coats, Evolution, Shear stress, Strain, 267 (2001) 123

Egg masses, Brooding, *Crepidula*, Pinnotherid, 266 (2001) 97

Egg predators, Beaugregory, Bluehead wrasse, Damselfish, Territorial behaviour, 273 (2001) 151

Egg production, *Acartia bifilosa*, Food value, Chlorophyll *a*, Gut content, 274 (2001) 1

Electrochemical deposition, $CaCO_3$, Coral growth, Coral transplants, Mineral accretion technique, 272 (2001) 131

Elminius covertus, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Elminius modestus, Endocrine disruption, Barnacle, Larval development, 4-*n*-Nonylphenol, 17β-Oestradiol, 257 (2001) 255

Embryonic cells, Culture, Growth factor, *Penaeus chinensis*, 267 (2001) 175

Embryonic development, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Larval biomass, 260 (2001) 239

Enclosure experiments, Iron, Size-fractionation, Phytoplankton, 258 (2001) 237

Endocrine disruption, Barnacle, *Elminius modestus*, Larval development, 4-*n*-Nonylphenol, 17β-Oestradiol, 257 (2001) 255

Endoscope, Ascidian, Diet quality, Sediment, Suspension feeding, 260 (2001) 41

Endoscopy, Ciliary activity, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Temperature, Ventral groove, 260 (2001) 199

Energetics, Growth, Costs of growth, Metabolic efficiencies, Oysters, Protein and lipid deposition, 251 (2000) 185

Energy metabolism, *Crassostrea gigas*, Metamorphosis, Oyster, Postlarvae, 263 (2001) 77

Enhanced nutrient uptake, Transient ammonium uptake, Seaweed farming, Nutrient recycling, 265 (2001) 89

Enteromorpha intestinalis, California, Estuary, Salinity fluctuations, Macroalgae, Reduced salinity, 254 (2000) 53

***Enteromorpha* spp.,** Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Environmental factors, Behaviour, Bioturbation, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Intertidal mudflat, Modelling, 272 (2001) 191

Environmental variables, Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Estuary, Fish, Long-term changes, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

Evolution, Echinoid eggs, Jelly coats, Egg extracellular laAUTs, Shear stress, Strain, 267 (2001) 123

Assessment, Conservation, Infra-specific biodiversity, Management, Molecular ecology, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121

Enzymatic activity, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1

Enzymatic reduction, Respiration, Tetrazolium violet, 251 (2000) 239

Enzymes, Shrimp, *Litopenaeus setiferus*, Growth, Metabolic rate, 255 (2000) 21

Snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Muscle, Nucleic acids, 255 (2000) 37

Enzymes activity, The Yellow Sea, The East China Sea, Digestive gut structure, *Calanus sinicus*, 270 (2001) 131

Epifauna, Light, Panels, Sedimentation, 256 (2001) 59

Estuaries, Hypoxia, Predation, 258 (2001) 257

EPS, Biodegradation, Extracellular organic carbon, Microphytobenthos, 257 (2001) 73

Equilibrium species, *Abarenicola pacifica*, Functional response, Optimal foraging theory, Polychaetes, Sediment organic concentration, 254 (2000) 85

Eriocheir, Apparent water permeability, Salinity, Crabs, *Carcinus*, *Necora*, 264 (2001) 1

Erosion, Growth, *Undaria pinnatifida*, Kelp culture, Algal production, 266 (2001) 51

Erythrocyte, Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Oxygen

affinity, Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Salinity challenge, Volume regulation, 274 (2001) 157

Escape response, *Chlamys islandica*, Muscle, Reproduction, Scallop, 251 (2000) 205

Leptasterias polaris, Decision making, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Dredging, Fishing impacts, *Pecten maximus*, Scallop, Swimming, 266 (2001) 33

Estuaries, Epifauna, Hypoxia, Predation, 258 (2001) 257

Habitat, Hatchery fish, Mesocosms, Mortality, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 260 (2001) 13

Benthos, Macrofauna, Productivity, Species richness, Tasmania, 270 (2001) 1

Estuarine fish, Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride, Triphenyltin chloride, Sodium flux, Water flux, 256 (2001) 267

Estuarine fish, Ionic regulation, Pufferfish, *Sphoeroides greeleyi*, *Sphoeroides testudineus*, 262 (2001) 243

Chemosensory, Functional type, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, NewZealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Estuary, California, *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, Salinity fluctuations, Macroalgae, Reduced salinity, 254 (2000) 53

Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Fish, Long-term changes, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

American eel, Daily rings, Glass eel, Otolith, 257 (2001) 219

Eurytemora affinis, *Acartia hudsonica*, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Selective predation, 257 (2001) 37

Protein expression, Proteomics, Salinity stress, Temperature stress, 266 (2001) 135

Eutrofication, Sulfate-reducing bacteria, Algae blooms, Coastal environment, 275 (2001) 15

Eutrophication, Coastal lagoon, Nitrate, *Ulva rigida*, Uptake, 269 (2001) 65

Excirolana armata, Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana braziliensis*, Swimming, Behavior, Rheotaxis, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Excirolana braziliensis, Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana armata*, Swimming, Behavior, Rheotaxis, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Excretion, Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea, Regeneration, Respiration, Salinity, 275 (2001) 1

Exercise, Choroid rete, Metabolic potential, Root effect, Vision, 275 (2001) 31

Experimental design, Competition, *Hydrobia*, Sediment, Growth rate, Character displacement, 253 (2000) 115

Experimental growth curve, Intertidal mudflat, Microphytobenthos, Biomass kinetics, Short-term dynamics, 264 (2001) 85

Experimental model, *Ostrea edulis*, *Marteilia refringens*, Life-cycle, Oyster pond, 257 (2001) 87

Extinction rates, Algal rafts, Faunal dispersal, Island biogeography, 253 (2000) 75

Extracellular organic carbon, Biodegradation, EPS, Microphytobenthos, 257 (2001) 73

Faecal pellets, *Alexandrium* spp. resting cysts, Macrobenthos, Predation, 271 (2001) 1

Faeces, Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca vocans*, *Uca lactea*, *Scopimera globosa*, Food pellets, 270 (2001) 191

Farfantepenaeus duorarum, Predation efficiency, Habitat complexity, Amphipods, Mexico, 253 (2000) 33

Farfantepenaeus paulensis, Growth, Metabolism, Body composition, Salinity, 261 (2001) 55

Fatty acid markers, Subtropical tidal flat, *Uca vocans*, *Uca lactea*, *Scopimera globosa*, Food pellets, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

Fatty acid composition, Nutritional implications, *Psammechinus miliaris*, Sea urchin, 255 (2000) 261

Fatty acids, Coral, Disease, Lipid composition, Tumor, 265 (2001) 171

Different habitats, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovin-*

cialis, Rocky shore and subtidal origin, 268 (2001) 185

Faunal dispersal, Algal rafts, Extinction rates, Island biogeography, 253 (2000) 75

Macrocystis rafts, Rafting, 253 (2000) 97

Favella, Ciliates, Feeding, Harmful algal bloom, Prey size, Selectivity, 257 (2001) 281

Fecal pellets, *Acartia tonsa*, DMS, DMSP, Most probable number, 256 (2001) 185

Feed intake, Radiography, *Jasus edwardsii*, Feeding hierarchies, Ration, 273 (2001) 171

Feeding, Jellyfish, Medusae, Digestion, Nutrition, 251 (2000) 1

Jasus edwardsii, Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Handling, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Absorption, Acclimation, Bivalves, Cockles, 252 (2000) 199

Ciliates, *Favella*, Harmful algal bloom, Prey size, Selectivity, 257 (2001) 281

Digestion, Digestive gland, Loliginid, Squid, 274 (2001) 19

Feeding attractant, *Acanthaster planci*, *Toxopneustes pileolus*, Arachidonic acid, α-Linolenic acid, Coral reefs, 266 (2001) 123

Feeding behavior, Gastropods, Muricidae, *Chorus giganteus*, Prey drilling, 258 (2001) 141

Prey preference, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Feeding behaviour, Scallop, Bivalve shellfish, Chlorophyll, Particle volume, Clearance rate, Suspension feeding, 262 (2001) 61

Feeding cluster, Food-finding mechanism, Mangrove leaves, Olfaction, *Terebralia palustris*, 261 (2001) 173

Feeding deterrence, Antarctica, Chemical ecology, Defense, Nudibranch molluscs, 252 (2000) 27

Feeding ecology, Intertidal mudflat, Microphytobenthos, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Ingestion rate, Behavioural processes, 255 (2000) 247

Feeding efficiency, Blue crab, Feeding selectivity, Micrograzer snails, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 189

Feeding experiment, Cuttlefish, Growth, Juvenile cephalopods, Tissue composition, RNA:protein, Squid, 253 (2000) 229

Feeding experiments, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Feeding hierarchies, Feed intake, Radiography, *Jasus edwardsii*, Ration, 273 (2001) 171

Feeding rates, Mangroves, Juvenile fish, Nursery, Shelter, Predation, 257 (2001) 229

Feeding selectivity, Blue crab, Feeding efficiency, Micrograzer snails, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 189

Ferromagnetic tag, Mark–recapture, Mortality, Penaeidae, Prawn, 266 (2001) 109

Fiddler crabs, *Uca*, Hatching rhythms, Geographic variation, Behavior, 260 (2001) 169

Field survey, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Filamentous algae, Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Filamentous green algae, *Cerastoderma*, *Corophium volutator*, Functional feeding groups, Infauna, Macrofauna, 263 (2001) 159

Filter amplification, Beta-factor, Cell size, Light absorption, Phytoplankton, 259 (2001) 51

Filter feeding, Bivalves, Clearance rates, Picocyanobacteria, *Ruditapes philippinarum*, 266 (2001) 181

Crepidula fecunda, Early ontogeny, Grazing, Food selection, 270 (2001) 111

Filtration, Intertidal barnacles, Settlement, Recruitment, Community patterns, Larval predation, 253 (2000) 131

Mussels, Clams, *Alexandrium*, Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Selective feeding, 263 (2001) 65

Filtration rate, Current, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Siphon area, Valve gape, 262 (2001) 91

First crab, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 266 (2001) 1

Fish, Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Estuary, Long-term changes, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

Sparids, Amylase, Digestive enzymes, SDS-PAGE, 262 (2001) 1

Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Cholecystokinin, Digestive system, Larvae, Radioimmunoassay, Trypsin, 265 (2001) 101

Fish, Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Fisheries, Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Isozymes, Morphology, Population structure, 253 (2000) 63

Fish larvae, Activity, Respiration, *Theragra chalcogramma*, 256 (2001) 253

Settlement, Stable isotope ratios, Turnover, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 265 (2001) 49

Vertical distribution, Light trap, Coral reefs, 269 (2001) 27

Fishing impact, Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, *Liocarcinus depurator*, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Fishing impacts, Dredging, Escape response, *Pecten maximus*, Scallop, Swimming, 266 (2001) 33

Flagellates, Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Flatfish, Growth, Otoliths, Temperature, 254 (2000) 169

Flatfish predator, Prey choice, Prey size selection, Burial, Sea grass, Sea lettuce, 251 (2000) 17

Florida Bay, Die-back, Stress, 266 (2001) 81

Floridoside, Heterosides, D-isofloridoside, L-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, MAAs, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221

Flounder, Aquaculture, Ionoregulation, Osmoregulation, *Paralichthys orbignyanus*, Salinity, 269 (2001) 187

Flow, Abalone, Behaviour, Cue, *Haliotis rufescens*, Larvae, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Boundary laAUT, Coral, Scleractinian, 256 (2001) 279

Flow cytometry, Cell cycle, Dinoflagellates, *P. piscicida*, *P. shumwayae*, SYTOX Green, 267 (2001) 35

Fluctuating asymmetry, *Chlamys islandica*, Density dependence, Growth, Scallop, 270 (2001) 73

Fluorescence, Acclimation, Light-harvesting apparatus, Photosynthesis, Physiological ecology, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Fluorescent age-pigment, Lipofuscin, Ageing, Age determination, Antioxidants, Crustacea, 269 (2001) 53

Food, Burying, Habitat, Sediment, Substrata, Winter flounder, 257 (2001) 297

Copepod, *Calanus* sp., *Temora* sp., Reproduction, 259 (2001) 85

Food pellets, Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca vocans*, *Uca lactea*, *Scopimera globosa*, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

Food provisioning, Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photoacclimation, Starvation, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Food quality, Mussel size, PSP, Seston volume, Temperature, Volume-specific toxin concentration, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117

Food selection, *Crepidula fecunda*, Early ontogeny, Grazing, Filter feeding, 270 (2001) 111

Food storage, *Acanthonyx*, Camouflage preferences and crypsis, Decorator crabs, *Macropodia*, *Pisa*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Food value, Egg production, *Acartia bifilosa*, Chlorophyll *a*, Gut content, 274 (2001) 1

Food-finding mechanism, Feeding cluster, Mangrove leaves, Olfaction, *Terebralia palustris*, 261 (2001) 173

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Force, Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Intertidal, Seaweed, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Fouling, Beta-diversity, Community structure, Neighborhood effects, Spatial variability, 258 (2001) 101

Predation, Sessile, Artificial habitats, 260 (2001) 1

Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Scale, Soft-bottom, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133

Fragment survivorship, Asexual reproduction, Coral fragmentation, Hurricanes, 251 (2000) 41

Freezing tolerance, *Geukensia demissa*, Ice-nucleating bacteria, 261 (2001) 225

FRRF, Chlorophyll *a*, Coral bleaching, Photosystem II, Zooxanthellae, 252 (2000) 75

Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Herbicides, Pesticides, Molecular biomarkers, Snails, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

Functional feeding groups, *Cerastoderma*, *Corophium volutator*, Filamentous green algae, Infauna, Macrofauna, 263 (2001) 159

Functional morphology, Jaw protrusion, Specialist, Prey capture, Suction feeding, Ram feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Functional response, *Abarenicola pacifica*, Equilibrium species, Optimal foraging theory, Polychaetes, Sediment organic concentration, 254 (2000) 85

Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Functional type, Chemosensory, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Functionality assay, *Pecten maximus*, Digestive gland, Digestive acini, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 259 (2001) 171

Fundulus parvipinnis, California killifish, Dispersal, Mitochondrial DNA, Control region, 255 (2000) 187

Gamete release, Mating behavior, *Monostroma angicava*, Phenology, Sexual reproduction, 264 (2001) 117

Gametogenesis, Triploid, Biochemical components, Gonad, Adductor muscle, 259 (2001) 155

Echinoid, Sea urchin, Photoperiod, Temperature, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 266 (2001) 67

Gastropods, Muricidae, *Chorus giganteus*, Feeding behavior, Prey drilling, 258 (2001) 141

Grazing, Microalgae, Quantification, Rocky shores, 258 (2001) 155

Gene flow, Allozyme variation, Greenshell mussel, Hydrography, New Zealand, *Perna canaliculus*, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Generalist herbivore, Herbivory, Leaf nitrogen content, Plant defense, Seagrass, Sea urchins, 258 (2001) 65

General-purpose genotype, Life-history traits, Brine shrimp, *Artemia parthenogenetica*, Copper, 267 (2001) 107

Genetic divergence, Allozymes, Almería–Oran front, Scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*, *P. maximus*, 267 (2001) 223

Geographic variation, Fiddler crabs, *Uca*, Hatching rhythms, Behavior, 260 (2001) 169

Geukensia demissa, Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Freezing tolerance, Ice-nucleating bacteria, 261 (2001) 225

Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, Oxygen consumption, O/N ratio, Respiration, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

Gill, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crustacea, Hypoosmotic regulation, Na^+,K^+-ATPase, 256 (2001) 215

Gills Na^+–K^+ATPase, Branchial enzymes, Crabs, Crustaceans, *Cyrtograpsus angulatus*, Decapods, Osmoionoregulation, 274 (2001) 75

Gironde, Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, 275 (2001) 117

Glass eel, American eel, Daily rings, Estuary, Otolith, 257 (2001) 219

Glycocalyx, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Glycogen, *Macoma balthica*, Distribution limit, Performance, Survival, Respiration, Weight, 251 (2000) 85

Gobiidae, Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Egg-desertion, Mound, Parental care, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Gobiusculus flavescens, Parental investment, Spawning, 261 (2001) 137

Gonad, Triploid, Gametogenesis, Biochemical components, Adductor muscle, 259 (2001) 155

Gorgonian, Chemical defense, Physical defense, Predation, 251 (2000) 103

Gorgonians, Deuteromycetous fungi, Antifungal, Secondary metabolites, Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, 273 (2001) 121

Grapsidae, Crab, Metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Phylogenetic relationships, *Sesarma*, *Armases*, *Chasmagnathus*, 268 (2001) 1

Grazer, Growth, Microalgae, Intertidal, Limpet, Wave action, 258 (2001) 123

Grazing, Sea urchins, Bioerosion, Ingestion, Coral reef, 254 (2000) 71

Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Aphanizomenon, *Mysis mixta*, *Nodularia*, Predation, Survival, 257 (2001) 269

Gastropods, Microalgae, Quantification, Rocky shores, 258 (2001) 155

Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Herbivory, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Macroalgae, Upper limits, Distribution patterns, Intertidal, Rocky shores, 267 (2001) 185

Crepidula fecunda, Early ontogeny, Filter feeding, Food selection, 270 (2001) 111

Copepods, Toxic dinoflagellates, 273 (2001) 131

Grazing limpets, Competition, Intertidal, Rocky shores, Portugal, 271 (2001) 171

Green crab, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Competitive displacement, Dungeness crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Cannibalism, Early post-settlement mortality, Habitat selection, Migration, Nursery habitats, 271 (2001) 41

Green mussel, Heavy metals, Manila clam, Assimilation efficiency, 255 (2000) 75

Green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, Tag, 258 (2001) 115

Greenshell mussel, Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Hydrography, New Zealand, *Perna canaliculus*, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Gregariousness, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Larvae, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Growth, Costs of growth, Metabolic efficiencies, Oysters, Energetics, Protein and lipid deposition, 251 (2000) 185

Cuttlefish, Feeding experiment, Juvenile cephalopods, Tissue composition, RNA:protein, Squid, 253 (2000) 229

Capitella, Polychaete, Salinity, Reproduction, 254 (2000) 19

Flatfish, Otoliths, Temperature, 254 (2000) 169

Shrimp, *Litopenaeus setiferus*, Metabolic rate, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 21

Snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Muscle, Nucleic acids, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 37

Ageing, Citrate synthase, High energy phosphates, Intracellular pH, *Mytilus edulis*, 257 (2001) 53

Grazer, Microalgae, Intertidal, Limpet, Wave action, 258 (2001) 123

Acclimation, Hematocrit, Hypoxia, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Respiration, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Metabolism, Body composition, *Farfantepenaeus paulensis*, Salinity, 261 (2001) 55
Aging, Mussel, *Mytilus trossulus*, Schnute model, von Bertalanffy model, 262 (2001) 155
American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Diet, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221
Cuttlefish, Conversion rate, Maintenance ration, Maximum ration, Optimum ration, 265 (2001) 75
Erosion, *Undaria pinnatifida*, Kelp culture, Algal production, 266 (2001) 51
Micropogonias undulatus, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Residence, Movement, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15
Crowding, *Sepia officinalis*, 269 (2001) 173
Paracorophium excavatum, Amphipod, Maturation, Copper, Brood size, 270 (2001) 57
Chlamys islandica, Density dependence, Fluctuating asymmetry, Scallop, 270 (2001) 73
Amino acid, GS activity, Inorganic nitrogen, Mediterranean, Protein, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

Growth factor, Embryonic cells, Culture, *Penaeus chinensis*, 267 (2001) 175

Growth rate, Culture, Life table, Rotifer demographies, *Tetraselmis*, 258 (2001) 55
Asteroids, Physiological ecology, Predation, Temperature fluctuations, Whelks, 273 (2001) 199
Competition, *Hydrobia*, Sediment, Character displacement, Experimental design, 253 (2000) 115
Branching, C/N ratio, Light, Nonstructural carbohydrates, Plant architecture, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

GS activity, Amino acid, Growth, Inorganic nitrogen, Mediterranean, Protein, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

Gulf of St. Lawrence, *Leptasterias polaris*, Decision making, Escape response, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, 252 (2000) 151

Gut content, Egg production, *Acartia bifilosa*, Food value, Chlorophyll *a*, 274 (2001) 1

Gut retention time, Particle size, Particle density, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Postingestive selection, 253 (2000) 211

Gymnodinium catenatum, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Gyrodinium impudicum, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, 256 (2001) 149

Habitat, Burying, Food, Sediment, Substrata, Winter flounder, 257 (2001) 297
Estuaries, Hatchery fish, Mesocosms, Mortality, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 260 (2001) 13
Patches, *Pyura stolonifera*, Molluscs, 270 (2001) 171

Habitat complexity, *Farfantepenaeus duorarum*, Predation efficiency, Amphipods, Mexico, 253 (2000) 33
Arripis truttacea, Cage experiment, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Habitat fragmentation, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Survival, 271 (2001) 75

Habitat homogenisation, Rocky shores, Canopy algae, *Cystoseira*, Habitat-formers, Conservation of biodiversity, 267 (2001) 89

Habitat selection, Penaeid prawn, Predation, Seagrass, Mudflats, Shrimp, 261 (2001) 199
Cannibalism, Early post-settlement mortality, Green crab, Migration, Nursery habitats, 271 (2001) 41

Habitat-conditioning, Benthic foraminifera, Coral reef, Damselfish territory, Multi-species coexistence, 270 (2001) 215

Habitat-formers, Rocky shores, Canopy algae, *Cystoseira*, Habitat homogenisation, Conservation of biodiversity, 267 (2001) 89

Haemolymph, Discards, Anoxia, Fishing impact,

Liocarcinus depurator, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Halcampoides, Antarctic, Anemone, Disturbance, Burrowing, Peristalsis, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Haliotis, Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Haliotis cracherodii, Population genetics, Allele frequency, Polymorphic enzyme-encoding loci, 254 (2000) 235

Haliotis discus hannai, Menaquinone-4, Nutrition, Phylloquinone, Vitamin K, 256 (2001) 229

Haliotis rufescens, Abalone, Behaviour, Cue, Flow, Larvae, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Handling, *Jasus edwardsii*, Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Harmful algal bloom, Ciliates, *Favella*, Feeding, Prey size, Selectivity, 257 (2001) 281

Hatchery fish, Estuaries, Habitat, Mesocosms, Mortality, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 260 (2001) 13

Hatchery-reared, Conditioning, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Hatching rhythms, Fiddler crabs, *Uca*, Geographic variation, Behavior, 260 (2001) 169

Heat resistance, *Artemia*, Induced thermotolerance, Heat shock, Hsp70, P26, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Heat shock, *Artemia*, Heat resistance, Induced thermotolerance, Hsp70, P26, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Crepidula, Larvae, Metamorphosis, 266 (2001) 151

Heavy metals, Green mussel, Manila clam, Assimilation efficiency, 255 (2000) 75

Fuel oil, Herbicides, Pesticides, Molecular biomarkers, Snails, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

A priori predictions, Benthic assemblages, Contamination, Manipulative experiment, 274 (2001) 41

Heincke's Law, Diel behaviour, Mortality, Nearshore ecology, Recruitment, Tethering, 263 (2001) 25

Hematocrit, Acclimation, Growth, Hypoxia, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Respiration, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Hemigrapsus sanguineus, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199

Asian shore crab, Chemical cue, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 265 (2001) 141

Herbicides, Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Pesticides, Molecular biomarkers, Snails, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

Herbivore exclusion, Coral–algal competition, Coral reef, *Lobophora variegata*, Overgrowth, *Porites cylindrica*, 271 (2001) 25

Herbivory, Generalist herbivore, Leaf nitrogen content, Plant defense, Seagrass, Sea urchins, 258 (2001) 65

Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Sea urchins, 262 (2001) 133

Hermit crab, Anomura, Shell preference, 265 (2001) 1

Hermit crabs, Behavior, Drill holes, *Pagurus*, Shell selection, 253 (2000) 17

Pagurus, Shell selection behavior, 262 (2001) 75

Herring larvae, Ontogeny, Turbulence, Light, 268 (2001) 147

Heterogeneity, Biota, Demography, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Heterosides, Floridoside, D-isofloridoside, L-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, MAAs, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221

Heterotrophy, Carboxylase activities, Size-fractionated phytoplankton, Nitrogen enrichments, Autotrophy, 275 (2001) 147

Heterozostera tasmanica, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Heterozygosity, Allozyme, Larval growth, *Mytilus edulis*, Null allele, 254 (2000) 1

Hierarchical analysis, Analysis of variance, Spatial pattern, Variance components, 273 (2001) 89

High energy phosphates, Ageing, Citrate synthase, Growth, Intracellular pH, *Mytilus edulis*, 257 (2001) 53

High-shore rockpools, Activity, Oxygen consumption, Salinity change, *Tigriopus brevicornis*, Viscous environments, 263 (2001) 227

Hippidae, Albuneidae, Beach morphodynamics, Sandy beach, Swash zone, 255 (2000) 229

Holdfast, Biomechanics, Kelp, Macroalgal ecology, Wave-exposure, 254 (2000) 189

Homarus americanus, American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Diet, Growth, Nutrition, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Host specificity, Rhizocephalan, *Carcinus*, *Sacculina carcini*, Biological control, 254 (2000) 37

Hsp70, *Artemia*, Heat resistance, Induced thermotolerance, Heat shock, P26, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Hurricanes, Asexual reproduction, Coral fragmentation, Fragment survivorship, 251 (2000) 41

Hyas coarctatus, Intermoult period, *Inachus dorsettensis*, Moult increment, Puberty moult, 263 (2001) 143

Hybrid zone, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus trossulus*, Ecophysiology, Differential mortality, 265 (2001) 119

Hydrobia, Competition, Sediment, Growth rate, Character displacement, Experimental design, 253 (2000) 115

Hydrobia ulvae, Intertidal mudflat, Feeding ecology, Microphytobenthos, Ingestion rate, Behavioural processes, 255 (2000) 247

Behaviour, Bioturbation, Environmental factors, Intertidal mudflat, Modelling, 272 (2001) 191

Hydrocarbons, Digestive process, Marine polychaete, *Nereis virens*, Solubilization, 256 (2001) 199

Hydrodynamics, Water flow, Predator–prey interactions, Chemolocation, Marine benthic communities, 273 (2001) 171

Hydrogen sulphide, Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hypoxia, Succinate, Sulphide oxidation, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Hydrography, Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Greenshell mussel, New Zealand, *Perna canaliculus*, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Hydroides elegans, Larval nutrition, Starvation, Metamorphosis, Juvenile volume, Polychaetes, 261 (2001) 185

Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Erythrocyte, Oxygen affinity, Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Salinity challenge, Volume regulation, 274 (2001) 157

Hypoosmotic regulation, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crustacea, Gill, Na^+,K^+-ATPase, 256 (2001) 215

Hypoxia, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Jasus edwardsii, Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Handling, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Acclimation, Growth, Hematocrit, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Respiration, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Epifauna, Estuaries, Predation, 258 (2001) 257

Sulfide, Anoxia, ATP production, Callianassidae, 263 (2001) 105

Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hydrogen sulphide, Succinate, Sulphide oxidation, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Iceland, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Talitridae, Thermal springs, Upper thermal tolerance, 255 (2000) 215

Ice-nucleating bacteria, Freezing tolerance, *Geukensia demissa*, 261 (2001) 225

Ichthyotoxicity, *Cochlodinium polykrikoides*, Ion transport enzyme, Red tide, 254 (2000) 131

Incubation duration, *Caretta caretta*, Sea turtle, Sex ratios, Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), 263 (2001) 45

Incubation periods, Modelling, Photoinhibition, Phytoplankton productivity, 274 (2001) 99

Image analysis, Suspension-feeding, Polychaete, *Ditrupa arietina*, 252 (2000) 57

Impact, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Rhizome elongation, Reconstruction methods, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Inachus dorsettensis, Intermoult period, *Hyas coarctatus*, Moult increment, Puberty moult, 263 (2001) 143

Indian Ocean, mtDNA variation, *Scylla serrata*, population genetic, 272 (2001) 103

Indirect effects, Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Induced thermotolerance, *Artemia*, Heat resistance, Heat shock, Hsp70, P26, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Infauna, *Cerastoderma*, *Corophium volutator*, Filamentous green algae, Functional feeding groups, Macrofauna, 263 (2001) 159

Infra-specific biodiversity, Assessment, Conservation, Evolution, Management, Molecular ecology, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121

Ingestion, Sea urchins, Bioerosion, Grazing, Coral reef, 254 (2000) 71

Suspension-feeding, Absorption, Polychaete, *Ditrupa arietina*, 266 (2001) 219

Ingestion rate, Intertidal mudflat, Feeding ecology, Microphytobenthos, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Behavioural processes, 255 (2000) 247

Injury, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Type of injury, 264 (2001) 209

Inorganic carbon, Coastal lagoon, Macroalgae, pH, Photosynthesis, 256 (2001) 123

Inorganic nitrogen, Amino acid, Growth, GS activity, Mediterranean, Protein, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

In-patch location, Edge effects, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Patch size, Seagrass, Species–area relationship, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133

Intercepted light by canopies, Primary production, Seagrass ecosystem, Temperature, Nitrogen contents, 259 (2001) 63

Intermediate hosts, *Crepidula*, Trematodes, 261 (2001) 211

Intermoult period, *Hyas coarctatus*, *Inachus dorsettensis*, Moult increment, Puberty moult, 263 (2001) 143

Internal ammonia, Carbohydrate metabolism, Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* hemolymph proteins, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, 268 (2001) 47

Internal fertilization, Ovarian fluid, Oviparous, Sculpin, Sperm motility, 256 (2001) 51

Interspecific competition, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Competitive displacement, Dungeness crab, Green crab, Nonindigenous species impact, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Intertidal, Artificial reefs, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Grazer, Growth, Microalgae, Limpet, Wave action, 258 (2001) 123

Grazing, Macroalgae, Upper limits, Distribution patterns, Rocky shores, 267 (2001) 185

Australia, Microgastropods, Temporal scale, Variance, Patchiness, 269 (2001) 85

Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Seaweed, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Competition, Grazing limpets, Rocky shores, Portugal, 271 (2001) 171

Intertidal barnacles, Filtration, Settlement, Recruitment, Community patterns, Larval predation, 253 (2000) 131

Intertidal distribution, Antipredator behavior, Intertidal ecology, *Littorina scutulata*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation risk, 253 (2000) 165

Biofilm, Drying, Larvae, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Serpulidae, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Intertidal ecology, Antipredator behavior, Intertidal distribution, *Littorina scutulata*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation risk, 253 (2000) 165

Intertidal habitat, Boulders, Colonization, Invertebrate assemblage, Restoration, 275 (2001) 95

Intertidal macroalgae, Dislodgment, Drag, Safety factor, Seasons, 272 (2001) 71

Intertidal mudflat, Feeding ecology, Microphytobenthos, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Ingestion rate, Behavioural processes, 255 (2000) 247
Microphytobenthos, Biomass kinetics, Short-term dynamics, Experimental growth curve, 264 (2001) 85
Behaviour, Bioturbation, Environmental factors, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Modelling, 272 (2001) 191

Intertidal rocky shore, Australia, Microgastropods, Artificial turf, Colonization, Patchiness, 274 (2001) 119

Intracellular pH, Ageing, Citrate synthase, Growth, High energy phosphates, *Mytilus edulis*, 257 (2001) 53

Intraspecific density, Competition, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Invasion ecology, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199

Invertebrate assemblage, Boulders, Colonization, Intertidal habitat, Restoration, 275 (2001) 95

Invertebrate larva, Barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite*, Cirripedia, 263 (2001) 125

Invertebrate prey swarms, Predatory fish schools, Australian salmon, Mysids, 261 (2001) 93

Ionic regulation, Estuarine fish, Pufferfish, *Sphoeroides greeleyi*, *Sphoeroides testudineus*, 262 (2001) 243

Ionoregulation, Aquaculture, Flounder, Osmoregulation, *Paralichthys orbignyanus*, Salinity, 269 (2001) 187

Ion transport enzyme, *Cochlodinium polykrikoides*, Ichthyotoxicity, Red tide, 254 (2000) 131

Iron, Size-fractionation, Phytoplankton, Enclosure experiments, 258 (2001) 237
Corals, Nitrate, Calcification, Photosynthesis, 259 (2001) 249

Irradiance, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean sea, P_{max}, Nitrogen, Biomass, Density, 261 (2001) 107

Island biogeography, Algal rafts, Extinction rates, Faunal dispersal, 253 (2000) 75

Isochrysis galbana, *Paraphysomonas vestita*, *Pavlova lutheri*, Predator–prey, C:N status, Selective grazing, 260 (2001) 93

L-isofloridoside, Heterosides, Floridoside, D-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, MAAs, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221

Isopoda, *Saduria entomon*, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion, Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Isopods, Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Isozymes, Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Morphology, Population structure, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63
Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Type of injury, 264 (2001) 209

Japanese Common Squid, Daily vertical movement, Statolith, Sr/Ca ratios, Captivity, Temperature, 273 (2001) 161

Jasus edwardsii, Feed intake, Radiography, Feeding hierarchies, Ration, 273 (2001) 171
Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Handling, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Jaw protrusion, Specialist, Functional morphology, Prey capture, Suction feeding, Ram feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Jelly coats, Echinoid eggs, Egg extracellular laAUTs, Evolution, Shear stress, Strain, 267 (2001) 123

Jellyfish, Medusae, Digestion, Feeding, Nutrition, 251 (2000) 1

Jiaozhou Bay, Annular flume system, Biodeposition, Macrobenthic species, Sediment resuspension, 261 (2001) 245

Juvenile cephalopods, Cuttlefish, Growth, Feeding experiment, Tissue composition, RNA:protein, Squid, 253 (2000) 229

Juvenile fish, Mangroves, Nursery, Shelter, Predation, Feeding rates, 257 (2001) 229

Juvenile volume, Larval nutrition, Starvation, Metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Polychaetes, 261 (2001) 185

***K* (m^{-1}),** Compensation intensity, Light-limitation, Ocean optics, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

Kandelia candel, Mangrove, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Colonization, 256 (2001) 99

Katelysia scalarina, Nonindigenous, Predation, Shellfish, *Carcinus maenas*, 272 (2001) 171

Kelp, Biomechanics, Holdfast, Macroalgal ecology, Wave-exposure, 254 (2000) 189

Kelp culture, Growth, Erosion, *Undaria pinnatifida*, Algal production, 266 (2001) 51

Kleptoparasite, *Leptasterias polaris*, Decision making, Escape response, Predation risk, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Krill, Algae, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 255 (2000) 93

Algae, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 256 (2001) 85

Laguna Madre, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, Egg diameter, Neutral buoyancy, Wet weight, 272 (2001) 147

Land crab, *Coenobita*, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Settlement, 272 (2001) 1

Larus argentatus, Behaviour, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Littorina littorea*, Parasitism, Trail-following, 260 (2001) 155

Larva, Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Larvae, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larval supply, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109

Abalone, Behaviour, Cue, Flow, *Haliotis rufescens*, Settlement, 254 (2000) 143

Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Biofilm, Drying, Intertidal distribution, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Serpulidae, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Metamorphosis, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Plutei, Sea urchin, 262 (2001) 41

Asterias rubens, Physiological races, Salinity, Starfish, Tolerance, 264 (2001) 15

Capitella, Cadmium, *Crepidula*, Metamorphosis, Salinity stress, 264 (2001) 101

Cholecystokinin, Digestive system, Fish, Radioimmunoassay, Trypsin, 265 (2001) 101

Crepidula, Heat shock, Metamorphosis, 266 (2001) 151

Bryozoa, Lecithotrophic, Pelagic, Planktotrophic, Reproduction, 272 (2001) 119

Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Recruitment, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Larval behavior, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Larval behaviour, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Larval biomass, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Embryonic development, 260 (2001) 239

Larval development, Endocrine disruption, Barnacle, *Elminius modestus*, 4-*n*-Nonylphenol, 17β-Oestradiol, 257 (2001) 255

Crab, Life history, Population ecology, 270 (2001) 93

Larval growth, Allozyme, Heterozygosity, *Mytilus edulis*, Null allele, 254 (2000) 1

Larval hatching, *Callinectes sapidus*, Blue crab, Larval release, Chemical cues, Pheromone, 273 (2001) 1

Larval nutrition, Starvation, Metamorphosis, Juvenile volume, *Hydroides elegans*, Polychaetes, 261 (2001) 185

Larval predation, Intertidal barnacles, Filtration, Settlement, Recruitment, Community patterns, 253 (2000) 131

Larval recruitment, Competition, Coral reefs, Shading, Succession, 251 (2000) 117

Larval release, *Callinectes sapidus*, Blue crab, Chemical cues, Pheromone, Larval hatching, 273 (2001) 1

Larval settlement, Brooding, Caribbean, Coral, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Larval sex determination, Rhizocephalan barnacle, Cyprids, Swimming speeds, Settlement, 254 (2000) 249

Larval supply, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larvae, Plankton traps, Water-flow, 252 (2000) 109

Leaf breakdown, Burrow, Ecology, Leaf status, Mangrove leaf species, Sesarmid crabs, 273 (2001) 97

Leaf litter, Mangrove, *Kandelia candel*, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Colonization, 256 (2001) 99

Leaf nitrogen content, Generalist herbivore, Herbivory, Plant defense, Seagrass, Sea urchins, 258 (2001) 65

Leaf production, *Posidonia oceanica*, Rhizome elongation, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Leaf status, Burrow, Ecology, Leaf breakdown, Mangrove leaf species, Sesarmid crabs, 273 (2001) 97

Lecithotrophic, Bryozoa, Larvae, Pelagic, Planktotrophic, Reproduction, 272 (2001) 119

Lecithotrophy, Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Larva, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Lectins, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Lek, Behavior, Crustacea, Reproduction, Substratum, *Uca* spp., Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109

Leptasterias polaris, Decision making, Escape response, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Lessepsian migrants, *Atherinomorus lacunosus*, Cryptic species, Biological invasions, 273 (2001) 143

Life-cycle, *Ostrea edulis*, *Marteilia refringens*, Experimental model, Oyster pond, 257 (2001) 87

Life history, Crab, Larval development, Population ecology, 270 (2001) 93

Life-history parameters, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Population dynamics, Rotifera, Starvation, 253 (2000) 253

Life-history traits, General-purpose genotype, Brine shrimp, *Artemia parthenogenetica*, Copper, 267 (2001) 107

Life table, Culture, Growth rate, Rotifer demographies, *Tetraselmis*, 258 (2001) 55

Light, Epifauna, Panels, Sedimentation, 256 (2001) 59

Herring larvae, Ontogeny, Turbulence, 268 (2001) 147

Branching, C/N ratio, Growth rate, Nonstructural carbohydrates, Plant architecture, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

Calcification, CO_2, Coccolithophores, Organic carbon fixation, 272 (2001) 55

Light absorption, Beta-factor, Cell size, Filter amplification, Phytoplankton, 259 (2001) 51

Light conditions, Baltic Sea, Mysid shrimps, Trade-off, Zooplanktivory, 261 (2001) 237

Light-harvesting apparatus, Acclimation, Fluorescence, Photosynthesis, Physiological ecology, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Light-limitation, Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Ocean optics, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

Light stress, Carotenoids, Xanthophyll, Non-photochemical quenching, Chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence, 271 (2001) 189

Light trap, Fish larvae, Vertical distribution, Coral reefs, 269 (2001) 27

Ligurian Sea, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Rhizome elongation, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Beyond BACI design, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Limpet, Grazer, Growth, Microalgae, Intertidal, Wave action, 258 (2001) 123

Limpets, Artificial reefs, Intertidal, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

α-Linolenic acid, *Acanthaster planci*, *Toxopneustes pileolus*, Feeding attractant, Arachidonic acid, Coral reefs, 266 (2001) 123

Liocarcinus depurator, Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, Fishing impact, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Lipid composition, Coral, Disease, Fatty acids, Tumor, 265 (2001) 171

Lipid synthesis, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Carbon incorporation, Oxygen consumption, Protein synthesis, Specific dynamic action, 272 (2001) 159

Lipofuscin, Age determination, Amphipoda, Antarctic, Population dynamics, 258 (2001) 215
Fluorescent age-pigment, Ageing, Age determination, Antioxidants, Crustacea, 269 (2001) 53

Litopenaeus setiferus, Shrimp, Growth, Metabolic rate, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 21

Litopenaeus vannamei, Nitrogenous excretion, Salinity, Temperature, 253 (2000) 193
Ammonia, Salinity, Toxicity, 259 (2001) 109

Litopenaeus vannamei hemolymph proteins, Carbohydrate metabolism, Salinity, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Internal ammonia, 268 (2001) 47

***Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles,** Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Enzymatic activity, 259 (2001) 1

Littorina littorea, Behaviour, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Larus argentatus*, Parasitism, Trail-following, 260 (2001) 155

Littorina scutulata, Antipredator behavior, Intertidal distribution, Intertidal ecology, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation risk, 253 (2000) 165

Littorina sitkana, Antipredator behavior, Intertidal distribution, Intertidal ecology, *Littorina scutulata*, Predation risk, 253 (2000) 165

Lobophora variegata, Coral–algal competition, Coral reef, Herbivore exclusion, Overgrowth, *Porites cylindrica*, 271 (2001) 25

Lobster, Puerulus, Recruitment, Sampling strategy, 255 (2000) 175

Loliginid, Digestion, Digestive gland, Feeding, Squid, 274 (2001) 19

Long-term changes, Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Estuary, Fish, Recruitment, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

MAAs, Heterosides, Floridoside, D-isofloridoside, L-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221

Macoma balthica, Distribution limit, Performance, Survival, Respiration, Weight, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85
Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165
Caging studies, Predation, Size selection, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223

***Macoma*–*Pontoporeia* interaction,** Predator–Prey interaction, Baltic Sea, Post-larval bivalves, Predation, 253 (2000) 243

Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Efflux, Sediment, Coral reef, Porewater, 252 (2000) 159
California, *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, Estuary, Salinity fluctuations, Reduced salinity, 254 (2000) 53
Coastal lagoon, Inorganic carbon, pH, Photosynthesis, 256 (2001) 123
Caribbean, Competition, Coral, Scleractinian, 261 (2001) 159
Amphipods, Dispersal, Ecotone, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 67

Grazing, Upper limits, Distribution patterns, Intertidal, Rocky shores, 267 (2001) 185
Benthos, Copepods, Meiobenthos, Sand flat, *Ulva*, 271 (2001) 209

Macroalgal ecology, Biomechanics, Holdfast, Kelp, Wave-exposure, 254 (2000) 189

Macrobenthic species, Annular flume system, Biodeposition, Jiaozhou Bay, Sediment resuspension, 261 (2001) 245

Macrobenthos, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161
Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Macrobenthos, *Alexandrium* spp. resting cysts, Faecal pellets, Predation, 271 (2001) 1

Macrocystis, Microhabitat selection, Recruitment, Rockfish, *Sebastes*, 256 (2001) 33

***Macrocystis* rafts,** Faunal dispersal, Rafting, 253 (2000) 97

Macrofauna, *Cerastoderma*, *Corophium volutator*, Filamentous green algae, Functional feeding groups, Infauna, 263 (2001) 159
Benthos, Estuaries, Productivity, Species richness, Tasmania, 270 (2001) 1

Macrofaunal recolonisation, Disturbance, Patchiness, Sandflat, Tube-builders, 269 (2001) 197

Macroinvertebrate assemblage, In-patch location, Edge effects, Patch size, Seagrass, Species–area relationship, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133

Macropodia, *Acanthonyx*, Camouflage preferences and crypsis, Decorator crabs, Food storage, *Pisa*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Maine, Bedload transport, Benthic copepods, Meiofauna dispersal, Nematode feeding groups, Sediment flux, 268 (2001) 237
Fractals, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Scale, Soft-bottom, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133

Maintenance ration, Cuttlefish, Conversion rate, Growth, Maximum ration, Optimum ration, 265 (2001) 75

Mallotus villosus, Aerobic scaling, Capelin, Reproduction, Resting metabolism, Whole body respirometry, 269 (2001) 1

Management, Assessment, Conservation, Evolution, Infra-specific biodiversity, Molecular ecology, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121
Benthic habitats, Biomass balance, Ecosystem structure, Network analysis, Upwelling systems, 268 (2001) 205

Mangrove, *Kandelia candel*, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Colonization, 256 (2001) 99

Mangrove forest, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Mangrove leaf species, Burrow, Ecology, Leaf breakdown, Leaf status, Sesarmid crabs, 273 (2001) 97

Mangrove leaves, Feeding cluster, Food-finding mechanism, Olfaction, *Terebralia palustris*, 261 (2001) 173

Mangroves, Juvenile fish, Nursery, Shelter, Predation, Feeding rates, 257 (2001) 229

Manila clam, Heavy metals, Green mussel, Assimilation efficiency, 255 (2000) 75

Manipulative experiment, A priori predictions, Benthic assemblages, Contamination, Heavy metals, 274 (2001) 41

Marine benthic communities, Hydrodynamics, Water flow, Predator–prey interactions, Chemolocation, 273 (2001) 171

Marine invertebrate larvae, Echinoderms, Predator inhibition, 264 (2001) 171
Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Metamorphosis, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Marine invertebrates, Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Multifactor classification, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Marine polychaete, Digestive process, Hydrocarbons, *Nereis virens*, Solubilization, 256 (2001) 199

Mark–recapture, Ferromagnetic tag, Mortality, Penaeidae, Prawn, 266 (2001) 109

Mark–recapture experiment, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Marsh restoration, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Atlantic croaker, Tag-recapture, Residence, Movement, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

Marteilia refringens, *Ostrea edulis*, Life-cycle, Experimental model, Oyster pond, 257 (2001) 87

Mating behavior, Gamete release, *Monostroma angicava*, Phenology, Sexual reproduction, 264 (2001) 117

Maturation, *Paracorophium excavatum*, Amphipod, Copper, Brood size, Growth, 270 (2001) 57

Matuta lunaris, Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Maximum ration, Cuttlefish, Conversion rate, Growth, Maintenance ration, Optimum ration, 265 (2001) 75

Mediterranean, CO_2, *Cymodocea*, pH, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Amino acid, Growth, GS activity, Inorganic nitrogen, Protein, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta*, Dispersal, Sex ratio, 267 (2001) 139

Posidonia oceanica, P_{max}, Nitrogen, Irradiance, Biomass, Density, 261 (2001) 107

Medusae, Jellyfish, Digestion, Feeding, Nutrition, 251 (2000) 1

Megalopa, Asian shore crab, Chemical cue, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Metamorphosis, 265 (2001) 141

Coenobita, Metamorphosis, Land crab, Settlement, 272 (2001) 1

Megalopae, *Callinectes sapidus*, Metamorphosis, Molt stage, Blue crab, 265 (2001) 15

Meiobenthos, Benthos, Copepods, Macroalgae, Sand flat, *Ulva*, 271 (2001) 209

Meiofauna, Mangrove, *Kandelia candel*, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Colonization, 256 (2001) 99

Meiofauna dispersal, Bedload transport, Benthic copepods, Maine, Nematode feeding groups, Sediment flux, 268 (2001) 237

Menaquinone-4, *Haliotis discus hannai*, Nutrition, Phylloquinone, Vitamin K, 256 (2001) 229

Mesocosm, Bloom, Microzooplankton, Phytoplankton, Pigments, 271 (2001) 99

Mesocosms, Estuaries, Habitat, Hatchery fish, Mortality, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 260 (2001) 13

Metabolic efficiencies, Growth, Costs of growth, Oysters, Energetics, Protein and lipid deposition, 251 (2000) 185

Metabolic rate, Shrimp, *Litopenaeus setiferus*, Growth, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 21

Metabolic potential, Choroid rete, Exercise, Root effect, Vision, 275 (2001) 31

Metabolism, *Sterechinus neumaAUTi*, Antarctica, 258 (2001) 87

Growth, Body composition, *Farfantepenaeus paulensis*, Salinity, 261 (2001) 55

Ecotoxicology, Mysids, Copper, Toxicity, 265 (2001) 181

Metabolite fates, $\delta^{13}C$, $\delta^{15}N$, Diet, Scallops, Tracers, 275 (2001) 47

Metallothioneins, Biomonitor, Biomonitoring, Cadmium, *Nucella lapillus*, Salinity, 274 (2001) 173

Metamorphosis, Mud crab, Recruitment, Settlement, 261 (2001) 121

Larval nutrition, Starvation, Juvenile volume, *Hydroides elegans*, Polychaetes, 261 (2001) 185

Larvae, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Plutei, Sea urchin, 262 (2001) 41

Crassostrea gigas, Energy metabolism, Oyster, Postlarvae, 263 (2001) 77

Capitella, Cadmium, *Crepidula*, Larvae, Salinity stress, 264 (2001) 101

Callinectes sapidus, Megalopae, Molt stage, Blue crab, 265 (2001) 15

Asian shore crab, Chemical cue, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Megalopa, 265 (2001) 141

Crepidula, Heat shock, Larvae, 266 (2001) 151

Crepidula onyx, Aggregated distribution, Biofilm, Conspecific cues, 269 (2001) 39

Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Prey vulnerability, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Coenobita, Megalopa, Land crab, Settlement, 272 (2001) 1

Barnacle, Cyprid, Physiological condition, Season, TAG/DNA ratio, 274 (2001) 65

Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Mexico, *Farfantepenaeus duorarum*, Predation efficiency, Habitat complexity, Amphipods, 253 (2000) 33

Microalgae, Grazer, Growth, Intertidal, Limpet, Wave action, 258 (2001) 123

Gastropods, Grazing, Quantification, Rocky shores, 258 (2001) 155

Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Mussel, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

Ultraviolet radiation, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Microchemistry, Strontium, Barium, Copper, Otolith, Barramundi, 264 (2001) 47

Microcosm experiment, TBT, Nematodes, Community structure, Dredging disposal, 272 (2001) 217

Microcosms, Dissolved O_2, Primary production, Respiration, Seawater–atmosphere exchange, Turbulence, 257 (2001) 1

Microgastropods, Australia, Intertidal rocky shore, Artificial turf, Colonization, Patchiness, 274 (2001) 119

Australia, Intertidal, Temporal scale, Variance, Patchiness, 269 (2001) 85

Micrograzer snails, Blue crab, Feeding efficiency, Feeding selectivity, Seagrass, 264 (2001) 189

Micro-habitat selection, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Macrocystis, Recruitment, Rockfish, *Sebastes*, 256 (2001) 33

Microphytobenthos, Intertidal mudflat, Biomass kinetics, Short-term dynamics, Experimental growth curve, 264 (2001) 85

Intertidal mudflat, Feeding ecology, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Ingestion rate, Behavioural processes, 255 (2000) 247

Biodegradation, EPS, Extracellular organic carbon, 257 (2001) 73

Micropogonias undulatus, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Residence, Movement, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

Micro-texture, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Micro-topography, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Microzooplankton, Bloom, Mesocosm, Phytoplankton, Pigments, 271 (2001) 99

Migration, Cannibalism, Early post-settlement mortality, Green crab, Habitat selection, Nursery habitats, 271 (2001) 41

Milkfish, *Alexandrium minutum*, STX, Toxicological symptom, Oxygen demand, 262 (2001) 211

Mineral accretion technique, $CaCO_3$, Coral growth, Coral transplants, Electrochemical deposition, 272 (2001) 131

Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, Gorgonians, Deuteromycetous fungi, Antifungal, Secondary metabolites, 273 (2001) 121

Mitochondrial DNA, *Fundulus parvipinnis*, California killifish, Dispersal, Control region, 255 (2000) 187

DNA assay, PCR, Predator–prey relationships, Stomach contents, 267 (2001) 75

Mixed seagrass meadow, Seagrass biomass and growth, Photosynthesis, SE Asia, Temporal variability, 260 (2001) 215

Modelling, Behaviour, Bioturbation, Environmental factors, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Intertidal mudflat, 272 (2001) 191

Incubation periods, Photoinhibition, Phytoplankton productivity, 274 (2001) 99

Molecular biomarkers, Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Herbicides, Pesticides, Snails, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

Molecular ecology, Assessment, Conservation, Evolution, Infra-specific biodiversity, Management, Monitoring, 268 (2001) 121

Mollusc, Osmoregulation, Volume regulation, Physiology, Bivalve, 260 (2001) 185

Molluscs, Patches, *Pyura stolonifera*, Habitat, 270 (2001) 171

Molt stage, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Blue crab, 265 (2001) 15

Molybdate, Anoxia, Antibiotics, Bivalves, Sulphide, Mortality, 256 (2001) 241

Monitoring, Assessment, Conservation, Evolution, Infra-specific biodiversity, Management, Molecular ecology, 268 (2001) 121

Monoporeia, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Monoporeia affinis, Nocturnal activity, Population density, Swimming speed, Temperature, 256 (2001) 73

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Monostroma angicava, Gamete release, Mating behavior, Phenology, Sexual reproduction, 264 (2001) 117

Morphology, Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Isozymes, Population structure, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63

Mortality, Anoxia, Antibiotics, Bivalves, Molybdate, Sulphide, 256 (2001) 241

Estuaries, Habitat, Hatchery fish, Mesocosms, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 260 (2001) 13

Diel behaviour, Nearshore ecology, Recruitment, Tethering, Heincke's Law, 263 (2001) 25

Ferromagnetic tag, Mark–recapture, Penaeidae, Prawn, 266 (2001) 109

Most probable number, *Acartia tonsa*, DMS, DMSP, Fecal pellets, 256 (2001) 185

Moult increment, Intermoult period, *Hyas coarctatus*, *Inachus dorsettensis*, Puberty moult, 263 (2001) 143

Mound, Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Egg-desertion, Gobiidae, Parental care, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Mouth morphology, Benthic, Diets, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Australia, 261 (2001) 31

Mouth morphology, Bare sand, Diel variations, Diets, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Movement, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Residence, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

mtDNA variation, *Scylla serrata*, population genetic, Indian Ocean, 272 (2001) 103

Mucus, Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Mud crab, Metamorphosis, Recruitment, Settlement, 261 (2001) 121

Mudflats, Penaeid prawn, Habitat selection, Predation, Seagrass, Shrimp, 261 (2001) 199

Multifactor classification, Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Planktotrophy, 257 (2001) 109

Multi-species coexistence, Benthic foraminifera, Coral reef, Damselfish territory, Habitat-conditioning, 270 (2001) 215

Munida rugosa, Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, Fishing impact, *Liocarcinus depurator*, Physiological stress, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Muricidae, Gastropods, *Chorus giganteus*, Feeding behavior, Prey drilling, 258 (2001) 141

Muscle, *Chlamys islandica*, Escape response, Reproduction, Scallop, 251 (2000) 205
Snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Nucleic acids, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 37

Mussel, Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Nutrition, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71
Aging, Growth, *Mytilus trossulus*, Schnute model, von Bertalanffy model, 262 (2001) 155
Different habitats, Fatty acids, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Rocky shore and subtidal origin, 268 (2001) 185

Mussel bed, Fractals, Maine, *Mytilus edulis*, Scale, Soft-bottom, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133

Mussel beds, Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Mussel size, Food quality, PSP, Seston volume, Temperature, Volume-specific toxin concentration, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117

Mussels, Clams, *Alexandrium*, Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Filtration, Selective feeding, 263 (2001) 65
Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Mycosporine amino acids, Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Mycosporine-like amino acid, Algae, Krill, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 255 (2000) 93
Algae, Krill, Trophic accumulation, Ultraviolet radiation, 256 (2001) 85

Mya arenaria, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199
Competition, Intraspecific density, Predation, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Mycosporine-like amino acids, Heterosides, Floridoside, D-isofloridoside, L-isofloridoside, MAAs, UV radiation, 254 (2000) 221
Calcification, Carotenoids, Photosynthetic pigments, Physiological ecology, Water flow, 270 (2001) 147

Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), *Chondrus crispus*, Polychromatic response spectra, UV radiation, 268 (2001) 69

Mysid shrimps, Baltic Sea, Light conditions, Trade-off, Zooplanktivory, 261 (2001) 237

Mysids, Predatory fish schools, Invertebrate prey swarms, Australian salmon, 261 (2001) 93
Ecotoxicology, Metabolism, Copper, Toxicity, 265 (2001) 181

Mysis mixta, *Aphanizomenon*, Grazing, *Nodularia*, Predation, Survival, 257 (2001) 269

Mytilus edulis, Allozyme, Heterozygosity, Larval growth, Null allele, 254 (2000) 1
Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, Scale, Soft-bottom, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133
Ageing, Citrate synthase, Growth, High energy phosphates, Intracellular pH, 257 (2001) 53
Ciliary activity, Endoscopy, Particle concentration, Temperature, Ventral groove, 260 (2001) 199
Current, Particle concentration, Siphon area, Valve gape, Filtration rate, 262 (2001) 91
Hemigrapsus sanguineus, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199
Mytilus trossulus, Hybrid zone, Ecophysiology, Differential mortality, 265 (2001) 119

Mytilus galloprovincialis, *Aulacomya maoriana*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate,

Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Different habitats, Fatty acids, Mussel, Rocky shore and subtidal origin, 268 (2001) 185

Mytilus trossulus, Aging, Growth, Mussel, Schnute model, von Bertalanffy model, 262 (2001) 155

Mytilus edulis, Hybrid zone, Ecophysiology, Differential mortality, 265 (2001) 119

$\delta^{15}N$, $\delta^{13}C$, Diet, Metabolite fates, Scallops, Tracers, 275 (2001) 47

Na^+,K^+-ATPase, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crustacea, Gill, Hypoosmotic regulation, 256 (2001) 215

Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Chloride cells, *Platichthys flesus*, Sodium efflux, TBT, TPhT, 261 (2001) 75

Na/K-ATPase, α-Subunit, Antarctica, *Trematomus bernacchii*, *Notothenia angustata*, 273 (2001) 15

Natural stressors, *Perna viridis*, Cardiac physiology, Bivalve, 267 (2001) 207

Nearshore ecology, Diel behaviour, Mortality, Recruitment, Tethering, Heincke's Law, 263 (2001) 25

Necora, Apparent water permeability, Salinity, Crabs, *Carcinus*, *Eriocheir*, 264 (2001) 1

Necrosis, Apoptosis, Bleaching, Coral, Cell death, Programmed cell death, 272 (2001) 29

Neighborhood effects, Beta-diversity, Community structure, Fouling, Spatial variability, 258 (2001) 101

Nematode feeding groups, Bedload transport, Benthic copepods, Maine, Meiofauna dispersal, Sediment flux, 268 (2001) 237

Nematodes, TBT, Microcosm experiment, Community structure, Dredging disposal, 272 (2001) 217

Nereis succinea, Absorption, Deposit feeding, Digestion, Nutrition, Organic contaminants, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Nereis virens, Digestive process, Hydrocarbons, Marine polychaete, Solubilization, 256 (2001) 199

Network analysis, Benthic habitats, Biomass balance, Ecosystem structure, Management, Upwelling systems, 268 (2001) 205

Neurotoxicity, Brazilian coast, Cytotoxicity, Porifera, Sponge extracts, 262 (2001) 31

Neutral buoyancy, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, Egg diameter, Laguna Madre, Wet weight, 272 (2001) 147

New Zealand, Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Greenshell mussel, Hydrography, *Perna canaliculus*, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, 268 (2001) 83

Nitrate, Corals, Iron, Calcification, Photosynthesis, 259 (2001) 249

Coastal lagoon, Eutrophication, *Ulva rigida*, Uptake, 269 (2001) 65

Nitrogen, Efflux, Sediment, Coral reef, Porewater, Macroalgae, 252 (2000) 159

Posidonia oceanica, Mediterranean sea, P_{max}, Irradiance, Biomass, Density, 261 (2001) 107

Nitrogen contents, Primary production, Seagrass ecosystem, Intercepted light by canopies, Temperature, 259 (2001) 63

Nitrogen enrichments, Carboxylase activities, Size-fractionated phytoplankton, Autotrophy, Heterotrophy, 275 (2001) 147

Nitrogenous excretion, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, Salinity, Temperature, 253 (2000) 193

Nocturnal activity, *Monoporeia affinis*, Population density, Swimming speed, Temperature, 256 (2001) 73

Nodularia, *Aphanizomenon*, Grazing, *Mysis mixta*, Predation, Survival, 257 (2001) 269

Nonindigenous, Predation, Shellfish, *Carcinus maenas*, *Katelysia scalarina*, 272 (2001) 171

Nonindigenous species impact, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Competitive displacement,

Dungeness crab, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Refuge, 258 (2001) 39

Non-inducible, Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Toxic dinoflagellate, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Non-photochemical quenching, Carotenoids, Xanthophyll, Chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence, Light stress, 271 (2001) 189

Nonstructural carbohydrates, Branching, C/N ratio, Growth rate, Light, Plant architecture, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

4-*n*-Nonylphenol, Endocrine disruption, Barnacle, *Elminius modestus*, Larval development, 17β-Oestradiol, 257 (2001) 255

Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, 262 (2001) 13

Notothenia angustata, α-Subunit, Antarctica, Na/K-ATPase, *Trematomus bernacchii*, 273 (2001) 15

Nucella lapillus, Biomonitor, Biomonitoring, Cadmium, Metallothioneins, Salinity, 274 (2001) 173

Nucleic acids, Snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Muscle, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 37

Nudibranch molluscs, Antarctica, Chemical ecology, Defense, Feeding deterrence, 252 (2000) 27

Null allele, Allozyme, Heterozygosity, Larval growth, *Mytilus edulis*, 254 (2000) 1

Nursery, Mangroves, Juvenile fish, Shelter, Predation, Feeding rates, 257 (2001) 229

Nursery habitats, Cannibalism, Early post-settlement mortality, Green crab, Habitat selection, Migration, 271 (2001) 41

Nutrient excretion, *Ophiorachna incrassata*, *Protoreaster nodosus*, *Tripneustes gratilla*, 251 (2000) 227

Nutrient recycling, Enhanced nutrient uptake, Transient ammonium uptake, Seaweed farming, 265 (2001) 89

Nutrition, Jellyfish, Medusae, Digestion, Feeding, 251 (2000) 1

Haliotis discus hannai, Menaquinone-4, Phylloquinone, Vitamin K, 256 (2001) 229

Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Salt marsh, 260 (2001) 71

American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Diet, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Rock crab, 262 (2001) 221

Absorption, Deposit feeding, Digestion, *Nereis succinea*, Organic contaminants, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Nutritional implications, Fatty acid composition, *Psammechinus miliaris*, Sea urchin, 255 (2000) 261

Nutritional value, Algae, Blenniidae, Coral reefs, Detritus, 271 (2001) 155

NW Mediterranean, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Rhizome elongation, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, 260 (2001) 27

Ocean optics, Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Light-limitation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

17β-Oestradiol, Endocrine disruption, Barnacle, *Elminius modestus*, Larval development, 4-*n*-Nonylphenol, 257 (2001) 255

Olfaction, Feeding cluster, Food-finding mechanism, Mangrove leaves, *Terebralia palustris*, 261 (2001) 173

O/N ratio, Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, *Geukensia demissa*, Oxygen consumption, Respiration, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

Ontogeny, Benthic, Diets, Mouth morphology, Resource partitioning, Australia, 261 (2001) 31

Herring larvae, Turbulence, Light, 268 (2001) 147

Bare sand, Diel variations, Diets, Mouth morphology, Resource partitioning, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Ophiorachna incrassata, Nutrient excretion, *Protoreaster nodosus*, *Tripneustes gratilla*, 251 (2000) 227

Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata, Excretion, Regeneration, Respiration, Salinity, 275 (2001) 1

Optimal foraging theory, *Abarenicola pacifica*, Equilibrium species, Functional response, Polychaetes, Sediment organic concentration, 254 (2000) 85

Optimum ration, Cuttlefish, Conversion rate, Growth, Maintenance ration, Maximum ration, 265 (2001) 75

Organic carbon fixation, Calcification, CO_2, Coccolithophores, Light, 272 (2001) 55

Organic contaminants, Absorption, Deposit feeding, Digestion, *Nereis succinea*, Nutrition, Polychaetes, 263 (2001) 185

Orientation, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, First crab, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 266 (2001) 1

Osmoionoregulation, Branchial enzymes, Crabs, Crustaceans, *Cyrtograpsus angulatus*, Decapods, Gills Na^+–K^+ ATPase, 274 (2001) 75

Osmolality, *Procerodes littoralis*, Turbellaria, Oxygen consumption, Salinity, 268 (2001) 103

Osmoregulation, Volume regulation, Physiology, Bivalve, Mollusc, 260 (2001) 185

Osmoregulation, Aquaculture, Flounder, Ionoregulation, *Paralichthys orbignyanus*, Salinity, 269 (2001) 187

Ostrea edulis, *Marteilia refringens*, Life-cycle, Experimental model, Oyster pond, 257 (2001) 87

Otolith, Strontium, Barium, Copper, Microchemistry, Barramundi, 264 (2001) 47

American eel, Daily rings, Estuary, Glass eel, 257 (2001) 219

Otolith growth, Ration levels, RNA/DNA ratio, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, Somatic growth, 274 (2001) 139

Otoliths, Flatfish, Growth, Temperature, 254 (2000) 169

Ovarian fluid, Oviparous, Internal fertilization, Sculpin, Sperm motility, 256 (2001) 51

Overgrowth, Coral–algal competition, Coral reef, Herbivore exclusion, *Lobophora variegata*, *Porites cylindrica*, 271 (2001) 25

Oviparous, Ovarian fluid, Internal fertilization, Sculpin, Sperm motility, 256 (2001) 51

Oxidation, Below-ground tissues, Diurnal change, Pore water sulfide, Seagrass, *Thalassia tesudinum*, 255 (2000) 201

Oxygen affinity, Erythrocyte, Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Salinity challenge, Volume regulation, 274 (2001) 157

Oxygen concentration, Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Oxygen consumption, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Enzymatic activity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1

Activity, High-shore rockpools, Salinity change, *Tigriopus brevicornis*, Viscous environments, 263 (2001) 227

Carbohydrate metabolism, Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* hemolymph proteins, Ammonia excretion, Internal ammonia, 268 (2001) 47

Procerodes littoralis, Turbellaria, Osmolality, Salinity, 268 (2001) 103

Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, *Geukensia demissa*, O/N ratio, Respiration, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

Calanus finmarchicus, Carbon incorporation, Lipid synthesis, Protein synthesis, Specific dynamic action, 272 (2001) 159

Oxygen demand, Milkfish, *Alexandrium minutum*, STX, Toxicological symptom, 262 (2001) 211

Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Erythrocyte, Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Oxygen affinity, Salinity challenge, Volume regulation, 274 (2001) 157

Oxygen consumption, *Jasus edwardsii*, Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Handling, Hypoxia, Temperature, 252 (2000) 129

Oxygen uptake, *Saduria entomon*, Isopoda, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Ammonia excretion, Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Oxyrrhis marina, *Tisbe holothuriae*, Population dynamics, Bacteria, Vitamin D2, 261 (2001) 1

Oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, Energy metabolism, Metamorphosis, Postlarvae, 263 (2001) 77

Oyster pond, *Ostrea edulis*, *Marteilia refringens*, Life-cycle, Experimental model, 257 (2001) 87

Oysters, Growth, Costs of growth, Metabolic efficiencies, Energetics, Protein and lipid deposition, 251 (2000) 185

P26, *Artemia*, Heat resistance, Induced thermotolerance, Heat shock, Hsp70, Artemin, 252 (2000) 85

Pacific, CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, pH, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Pacific Coast, Bindin, DNA sequencing, Population genetics, Urchin, 253 (2000) 49

Pagurus, Hermit crabs, Shell selection behavior, 262 (2001) 75
Behavior, Drill holes, Hermit crabs, Shell selection, 253 (2000) 17

Panels, Epifauna, Light, Sedimentation, 256 (2001) 59

Paracentrotus lividus, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Plutei, Sea urchin, 262 (2001) 41

Paracorophium excavatum, Amphipod, Maturation, Copper, Brood size, Growth, 270 (2001) 57

Paralichthys lethostigma, Acclimation, Growth, Hematocrit, Hypoxia, Respiration, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Paralichthys olivaceus, Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Paralichthys orbignyanus, Aquaculture, Flounder, Ionoregulation, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 269 (2001) 187

Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Mussels, Clams, *Alexandrium*, Filtration, Selective feeding,

Paraphysomonas vestita, *Isochrysis galbana*, *Pavlova lutheri*, Predator–prey, C:N status, Selective grazing, 260 (2001) 93

Parasitism, Behaviour, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Larus argentatus*, *Littorina littorea*, Trail-following, 260 (2001) 155

Parental care, Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Egg-desertion, Gobiidae, Mound, *Valenciennea longipinnis*, 253 (2000) 149

Parental investment, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Spawning, 261 (2001) 137

Particle concentration, Ciliary activity, Endoscopy, *Mytilus edulis*, Temperature, Ventral groove, 260 (2001) 199
Current, *Mytilus edulis*, Siphon area, Valve gape, Filtration rate, 262 (2001) 91

Particle density, Gut retention time, Particle size, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Postingestive selection, 253 (2000) 211

Particle size, Gut retention time, Particle density, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Postingestive selection, 253 (2000) 211

Particle volume, Scallop, Bivalve shellfish, Chlorophyll, Clearance rate, Suspension feeding, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Patch size, In-patch location, Edge effects, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Seagrass, Species–area relationship, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133
Density dependence, Predation, Prey density, Prey number, 273 (2001) 61

Patches, *Pyura stolonifera*, Habitat, Molluscs, 270 (2001) 171

Patchiness, Australia, Intertidal, Microgastropods, Temporal scale, Variance, 269 (2001) 85
Disturbance, Macrofaunal recolonisation, Sandflat, Tube-builders, 269 (2001) 197
Australia, Intertidal rocky shore, Microgastropods, Artificial turf, Colonization, 274 (2001) 119

Patella aspera, Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Patella rustica, Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, Grazing, Indirect effects, Spatial heterogeneity, 255 (2000) 1

Pavlova lutheri, *Paraphysomonas vestita*, *Isochrysis galbana*, Predator–prey, C:N status, Selective grazing, 260 (2001) 93

PCR, DNA assay, Mitochondrial DNA, Predator–prey relationships,

Pecten jacobaeus, Allozymes, Genetic divergence, Almería–Oran front, Scallop, *P. maximus*, 267 (2001) 223

Pecten maximus, Dredging, Escape response, Fishing impacts, Scallop, Swimming, 266 (2001) 33

Pecten maximus, Digestive gland, Digestive acini, Functionality assay, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 259 (2001) 171

Pelagic, Bryozoa, Larvae, Lecithotrophic, Planktotrophic, Reproduction, 272 (2001) 119

Penaeidae, Ferromagnetic tag, Mark–recapture, Mortality, Prawn, 266 (2001) 109

Penaeid prawn, Habitat selection, Predation, Seagrass, Mudflats, Shrimp, 261 (2001) 199

Penaeid shrimp, Carbohydrate metabolism, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Enzymatic activity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1

Penaeus chinensis, Embryonic cells, Culture, Growth factor, 267 (2001) 175

Performance, *Macoma balthica*, Distribution limit, Survival, Respiration, Weight, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85

Peristalsis, Antarctic, Anemone, *Halcampoides*, Disturbance, Burrowing, Adaptation, 252 (2000) 45

Perna canaliculus, Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Greenshell mussel, Hydrography, New Zealand, Population genetic structuring, 258 (2001) 173

Aulacomya maoriana, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Mussels, Clearance rate, Absorption efficiency, Ambient seston, Ecophysiology, Coastal water, New Zealand, 268 (2001) 83

Perna viridis, Cardiac physiology, Natural stressors, Bivalve, 267 (2001) 207

Perna perna, Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Pesticides, Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Herbicides, Molecular biomarkers, Snails, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

Pfiesteria piscicida, *Cryptoperidiniopsis* gen. nov., Toxicity, Dinoflagellates, 255 (2000) 51

pH, Coastal lagoon, Inorganic carbon, Macroalgae, Photosynthesis, 256 (2001) 123

CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, Salinity, Sea mussel, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Phenology, Gamete release, Mating behavior, *Monostroma angicava*, Sexual reproduction, 264 (2001) 117

Pheromone, *Callinectes sapidus*, Blue crab, Larval release, Chemical cues, Larval hatching, 273 (2001) 1

Photo-acclimation, Coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae division, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Photo-acclimation, Corals, Zooxanthellae, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Photoinhibition, Incubation periods, Modelling, Phytoplankton productivity, 274 (2001) 99

Photosynthesis, *Aiptasia pallida*, Coral bleaching, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 256 (2001) 1

Coastal lagoon, Inorganic carbon, Macroalgae, pH, 256 (2001) 123

Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Photoperiod, Echinoid, Sea urchin, Temperature, Gametogenesis, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 266 (2001) 67

Photosynthesis, Acclimation, Compensation, Respiration, Symbiosis, Temperature, 259 (2001) 231

Corals, Iron, Nitrate, Calcification, 259 (2001) 249

Seagrass biomass and growth, Mixed seagrass meadow, SE Asia, Temporal variability, 260 (2001) 215

Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Light-limitation, Ocean optics, Respiration, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

Acclimation, Fluorescence, Light-harvesting apparatus, Physiological ecology, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Photosystem II, Chlorophyll *a*, Coral bleaching, FRRF, Zooxanthellae, 252 (2000) 75

Phylloquinone, *Haliotis discus hannai*, Menaquinone-4, Nutrition, Vitamin K, 256 (2001) 229

Photosynthetic pigments, Calcification, Carotenoids, Mycosporine-like amino acids, Physiological ecology, Water flow, 270 (2001) 147

Phylogenetic relationships, Crab, Metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Grapsidae, *Sesarma*, *Armases*, *Chasmagnathus*, 268 (2001) 1

Phyllospadix, CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, pH, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Physical defense, Chemical defense, Gorgonian, Predation, 251 (2000) 103

Physiological condition, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Barnacle, Cyprid, Metamorphosis, Season, TAG/DNA ratio, 274 (2001) 65

Physiological ecology, Calcification, Carotenoids, Mycosporine-like amino acids, Photosynthetic pigments, Water flow, 270 (2001) 147

Asteroids, Growth rate, Predation, Temperature fluctuations, Whelks, 273 (2001) 199

Acclimation, Fluorescence, Light-harvesting apparatus, Photosynthesis, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Physiological races, *Asterias rubens*, Larvae, Salinity, Starfish, Tolerance, 264 (2001) 15

Physiological stress, Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, Fishing impact, *Liocarcinus depurator*, *Munida rugosa*, Trawling, 259 (2001) 215

Physiology, Osmoregulation, Volume regulation, Bivalve, Mollusc, 260 (2001) 185

Phytoplankton, Iron, Size-fractionation, Enclosure experiments, 258 (2001) 237

Beta-factor, Cell size, Filter amplification, Light absorption, 259 (2001) 51

Bloom, Mesocosm, Microzooplankton, Pigments, 271 (2001) 99

Phytoplankton productivity, Incubation periods, Modelling, Photoinhibition, 274 (2001) 99

Picocyanobacteria, Bivalves, Clearance rates, Filter feeding, *Ruditapes philippinarum*, 266 (2001) 181

Pigments, Bloom, Mesocosm, Microzooplankton, Phytoplankton, 271 (2001) 99

Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Pinnotherid, Brooding, Egg masses, *Crepidula*, 266 (2001) 97

Pisa, *Acanthonyx*, Camouflage preferences and crypsis, Decorator crabs, Food storage, *Macropodia*, Plant–herbivore interactions, 266 (2001) 17

Piscivory, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Placopecten magellanicus, Gut retention time, Particle size, Particle density, Postingestive selection, 253 (2000) 211

Planktonic emigration, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Plankton traps, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larvae, Larval supply, Waterflow, 252 (2000) 109

Planktotrophic, Bryozoa, Larvae, Lecithotrophic, Pelagic, Reproduction, 272 (2001) 119

Planktotrophy, Benthos, Brood protection, Ecological characters, Larva, Lecithotrophy, Marine invertebrates, Multifactor classification, 257 (2001) 109

Plant architecture, Branching, C/N ratio, Growth rate, Light, Nonstructural carbohydrates, Seagrass, 269 (2001) 9

Plant defense, Generalist herbivore, Herbivory, Leaf nitrogen content, Seagrass, Sea urchins, 258 (2001) 65

Plant–herbivore interactions, *Acanthonyx*, Cam-

ouflage preferences and crypsis, Decorator crabs, Food storage, *Macropodia*, *Pisa*, 266 (2001) 17

Plant pigments, Decomposition, Baltic Sea, Carbon cycling, Macrobenthos, Bioturbation, *Monoporeia*, Oxygen concentration, Anoxia, Hypoxia, 251 (2000) 161

Platichthys flesus, Chloride cells, Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Sodium efflux, TBT, TPhT, 261 (2001) 75

Plutei, Larvae, Metamorphosis, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Sea urchin, 262 (2001) 41

Polychaete, Suspension-feeding, Image analysis, *Ditrupa arietina*, 252 (2000) 57

Capitella, Salinity, Growth, Reproduction, 254 (2000) 19

Suspension-feeding, Ingestion, Absorption, *Ditrupa arietina*, 266 (2001) 219

Polychaetes, *Abarenicola pacifica*, Equilibrium species, Functional response, Optimal foraging theory, Sediment organic concentration, 254 (2000) 85

Coral reef, Sipunculans, Bioerosion, 269 (2001) 101

Polychaetes, Larval nutrition, Starvation, Metamorphosis, Juvenile volume, *Hydroides elegans*, 261 (2001) 185

Absorption, Deposit feeding, Digestion, *Nereis succinea*, Nutrition, Organic contaminants, 263 (2001) 185

Polychromatic response spectra, *Chondrus crispus*, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), UV radiation, 268 (2001) 69

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, *Pecten maximus*, Digestive gland, Digestive acini, Functionality assay, 259 (2001) 171

Polymorphic enzyme-encoding loci, *Haliotis cracherodii*, Population genetics, Allele frequency, 254 (2000) 235

Polysaccharides, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Prorocentrum micans*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Pomatoceros lamarkii, Biofilm, Drying, Intertidal distribution, Larvae, Serpulidae, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Population density, *Monoporeia affinis*, Nocturnal activity, Swimming speed, Temperature, 256 (2001) 73

Population dynamics, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Life-history parameters, Rotifera, Starvation, 253 (2000) 253

Age determination, Amphipoda, Antarctic, Lipofuscin, 258 (2001) 215

Tisbe holothuriae, *Oxyrrhis marina*, Bacteria, Vitamin D2, 261 (2001) 1

Population ecology, Crab, Larval development, Life history, 270 (2001) 93

Population genetic, mtDNA variation, *Scylla serrata*, Indian Ocean, 272 (2001) 103

Population genetics, Bindin, DNA sequencing, Pacific Coast, Urchin, 253 (2000) 49

Haliotis cracherodii, Allele frequency, Polymorphic enzyme-encoding loci, 254 (2000) 235

Population structure, Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Isozymes, Morphology, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63

Population genetic structuring, Allozyme variation, Gene flow, Greenshell mussel, Hydrography, New Zealand, *Perna canaliculus*, 258 (2001) 173

Population structure, Chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, Isozymes, Morphology, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63

Porewater, Nitrogen, Efflux, Sediment, Coral reef, Macroalgae, 252 (2000) 159

Pore water sulfide, Below-ground tissues, Diurnal change, Oxidation, Seagrass, *Thalassia tesudinum*, 255 (2000) 201

Porifera, Brazilian coast, Cytotoxicity, Neurotoxicity, Sponge extracts, 262 (2001) 31

Porites cylindrica, Coral–algal competition, Coral reef, Herbivore exclusion, *Lobophora variegata*, Overgrowth, 271 (2001) 25

Portugal, Competition, Intertidal, Grazing limpets, Rocky shores, 271 (2001) 171

Posidonia oceanica, Leaf production, Rhizome

elongation, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Mediterranean sea, P_{max}, Nitrogen, Irradiance, Biomass, Density, 261 (2001) 107

Posidonia, CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, pH, Pacific, *Phyllospadix*, *Zostera*, 265 (2001) 203

Postingestive selection, Gut retention time, Particle size, Particle density, *Placopecten magellanicus*, 253 (2000) 211

Post-larvae, Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Starvation, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Postlarvae, *Crassostrea gigas*, Energy metabolism, Metamorphosis, Oyster, 263 (2001) 77

Post-larval bivalves, Predator–Prey interaction, Baltic Sea, *Macoma–Pontoporeia* interaction, Predation, 253 (2000) 243

Post-settlement dispersal, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Post-settlement mortality, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Recruitment, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

P_{max}, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean sea, Nitrogen, Irradiance, Biomass, Density, 261 (2001) 107

P. maximus, Allozymes, Genetic divergence, Almería–Oran front, Scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*, 267 (2001) 223

P. piscicida, Cell cycle, Dinoflagellates, Flow cytometry, *P. shumwayae*, SYTOX Green, 267 (2001) 35

Prawn, Ferromagnetic tag, Mark–recapture, Mortality, Penaeidae, 266 (2001) 109

Predation, Epifauna, Estuaries, Hypoxia, 258 (2001) 257

Fouling, Sessile, Artificial habitats, 260 (2001) 1

Penaeid prawn, Habitat selection, Seagrass, Mudflats, Shrimp, 261 (2001) 199

Competition, Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Argentina, Cannibalism, Coastal lagoon, Refuge, Settler, 265 (2001) 29

Arripis truttacea, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Ascidian, Acid, Chemical defense, Secondary metabolites, Alternative defenses, 270 (2001) 203

Alexandrium spp. resting cysts, Macrobenthos, Faecal pellets, 271 (2001) 1

Nonindigenous, Shellfish, *Carcinus maenas*, *Katelysia scalarina*, 272 (2001) 171

Density dependence, Patch size, Prey density, Prey number, 273 (2001) 61

Asteroids, Growth rate, Physiological ecology, Temperature fluctuations, Whelks, 273 (2001) 199

Predation, Chemical defense, Gorgonian, Physical defense, 251 (2000) 103

Predator–Prey interaction, Baltic Sea, *Macoma–Pontoporeia* interaction, Post-larval bivalves, 253 (2000) 243

Mangroves, Juvenile fish, Nursery, Shelter, Feeding rates, 257 (2001) 229

Aphanizomenon, Grazing, *Mysis mixta*, *Nodularia*, Survival, 257 (2001) 269

Caging studies, Size selection, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Macoma balthica*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223

Predation efficiency, *Farfantepenaeus duorarum*, Habitat complexity, Amphipods, Mexico, 253 (2000) 33

Predation risk, *Leptasterias polaris*, Decision making, Escape response, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Antipredator behavior, Intertidal distribution, Intertidal ecology, *Littorina scutulata*, *Littorina sitkana*, 253 (2000) 165

Predator, Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Predator inhibition, Echinoderms, Marine invertebrate larvae, 264 (2001) 171

Predator–prey, *Paraphysomonas vestita*, *Isochrysis galbana*, *Pavlova lutheri*, C:N status, Selective grazing, 260 (2001) 93

Predator–Prey interaction, Baltic Sea, *Macoma–Pontoporeia* interaction, Post-larval bivalves, Predation, 253 (2000) 243

Predator–prey interactions, Hydrodynamics, Water flow, Chemolocation, Marine benthic communities, 273 (2001) 171

Predator–prey relationships, DNA assay, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Stomach contents, 267 (2001) 75

Predatory fish schools, Invertebrate prey swarms, Australian salmon, Mysids, 261 (2001) 93

Prey, Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Starvation, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Prey capture, Jaw protrusion, Specialist, Functional morphology, Suction feeding, Ram feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Prey choice, Flatfish predator, Prey size selection, Burial, Sea grass, Sea lettuce, 251 (2000) 17

Prey density, Density dependence, Patch size, Predation, Prey number, 273 (2001) 61

Prey drilling, Gastropods, Muricidae, *Chorus giganteus*, Feeding behavior, 258 (2001) 141

Prey number, Density dependence, Patch size, Predation, Prey density, 273 (2001) 61

Prey preference, Feeding behavior, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Prey preferences, Foraging, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Prey size, Ciliates, *Favella*, Feeding, Harmful algal bloom, Selectivity, 257 (2001) 281

Foraging, Prey preferences, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, *Saduria entomon*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Prey size selection, Flatfish predator, Prey choice, Burial, Sea grass, Sea lettuce, 251 (2000) 17

Prey size selection, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Asian crab, Prey species selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199

Prey species selection, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus*, Asian crab, Prey size selection, Invasion ecology, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mya arenaria*, *Crassostrea virginica*, 262 (2001) 199

Prey vulnerability, Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Settlement, 269 (2001) 129

Primary production, Seagrass ecosystem, Intercepted light by canopies, Temperature, Nitrogen contents, 259 (2001) 63

Primary production, Dissolved O_2, Microcosms, Respiration, Seawater–atmosphere exchange, Turbulence, 257 (2001) 1

Procerodes littoralis, Turbellaria, Oxygen consumption, Osmolality, Salinity, 268 (2001) 103

Productivity, Benthic recycling, Coral reefs, Sediment feeders, Asexual reproduction, 265 (2001) 153

Benthos, Estuaries, Macrofauna, Species richness, Tasmania, 270 (2001) 1

Programmed cell death, Apoptosis, Bleaching, Coral, Cell death, Necrosis, 272 (2001) 29

Prorocentrum micans, Cell division cycle, Cell wall, Dinoflagellates, Glycocalyx, Lectins, Polysaccharides, *Alexandrium minutum*, *Gymnodinium catenatum*, *Gyrodinium impudicum*, 256 (2001) 149

Protein, Amino acid, Growth, GS activity, Inorganic nitrogen, Mediterranean, Storage, 273 (2001) 219

Protein and lipid deposition, Growth, Costs of growth, Metabolic efficiencies, Oysters, Energetics, 251 (2000) 185

Protein expression, *Eurytemora affinis*, Proteomics, Salinity stress, Temperature stress, 266 (2001) 135

Protein synthesis, *Saduria entomon*, Isopoda, Crustacea, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion,

Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Calanus finmarchicus, Carbon incorporation, Lipid synthesis, Oxygen consumption, Specific dynamic action, 272 (2001) 159

Proteomics, *Eurytemora affinis*, Protein expression, Salinity stress, Temperature stress, 266 (2001) 135

Protoreaster nodosus, *Ophiorachna incrassata*, Nutrient excretion, *Tripneustes gratilla*, 251 (2000) 227

Psammechinus miliaris, Fatty acid composition, Nutritional implications, Sea urchin, 255 (2000) 261

Echinoid, Sea urchin, Photoperiod, Temperature, Gametogenesis, 266 (2001) 67

Pseudopleuronectes americanus, *Acartia hudsonica*, *Eurytemora affinis*, Selective predation, 257 (2001) 37

P. shumwayae, Cell cycle, Dinoflagellates, Flow cytometry, *P. piscicida*, SYTOX Green, 267 (2001) 35

PSP, *Alexandrium tamarense*, Cyst, Toxic dinoflagellate, 261 (2001) 17

Alexandrium tamarense, Toxic dinoflagellate, 273 (2001) 51

Food quality, Mussel size, Seston volume, Temperature, Volume-specific toxin concentration, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117

Puberty moult, Intermoult period, *Hyas coarctatus*, *Inachus dorsettensis*, Moult increment, 263 (2001) 143

Puerulus, Lobster, Recruitment, Sampling strategy, 255 (2000) 175

Pufferfish, Estuarine fish, Ionic regulation, *Sphoeroides greeleyi*, *Sphoeroides testudineus*, 262 (2001) 243

Pyura stolonifera, Patches, Habitat, Molluscs, 270 (2001) 171

Quantification, Gastropods, Grazing, Microalgae, Rocky shores, 258 (2001) 155

Radiography, Feed intake, *Jasus edwardsii*, Feeding hierarchies, Ration, 273 (2001) 171

Radioimmunoassay, Cholecystokinin, Digestive system, Fish, Larvae, Trypsin, 265 (2001) 101

Rafting, Faunal dispersal, *Macrocystis* rafts, 253 (2000) 97

Ram feeding, Jaw protrusion, Specialist, Functional morphology, Prey capture, Suction feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Raphidophytes, Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Ration, Feed intake, Radiography, *Jasus edwardsii*, Feeding hierarchies, 273 (2001) 171

Ration levels, Otolith growth, RNA/DNA ratio, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, Somatic growth, 274 (2001) 139

Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Survival, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Reconstruction methods, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Rhizome elongation, Impact, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Re-circulating flume, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Reynolds numbers, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Recruitment, Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Estuary, Fish, Long-term changes, Species compositions and abundances, 258 (2001) 15

Elminius covertus, Settlement, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Metamorphosis, Mud crab, Settlement, 261 (2001) 121

Diel behaviour, Mortality, Nearshore ecology, Tethering, Heincke's Law, 263 (2001) 25

Brooding, Caribbean, Coral, Larval settlement, Self-fertilization, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Settlement, 275 (2001) 131

Recruitment, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Settlement, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Intertidal barnacles, Filtration, Settlement, Community patterns, Larval predation, 253 (2000) 131

Lobster, Puerulus, Sampling strategy, 255 (2000) 175

Macrocystis, Microhabitat selection, Rockfish, *Sebastes*, 256 (2001) 33

Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Algal canopy, Rocky intertidal community, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Survivorship, 257 (2001) 205

Red tide, *Cochlodinium polykrikoides*, Ichthyotoxicity, Ion transport enzyme, 254 (2000) 131

Reduced salinity, California, *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, Estuary, Salinity fluctuations, Macroalgae, 254 (2000) 53

Refuge, *Cancer magister*, *Carcinus maenas*, Competitive displacement, Dungeness crab, Green crab, Interspecific competition, Nonindigenous species impact, 258 (2001) 39

Argentina, Cannibalism, Coastal lagoon, Predation, Settler, 265 (2001) 29

Regeneration, Injury, Scleractinian corals, Type of injury, 264 (2001) 209

Echinodermata, Excretion, Ophiuroidea, Respiration, Salinity, 275 (2001) 1

Reproduction, *Chlamys islandica*, Escape response, Muscle, Scallop, 251 (2000) 205

Capitella, Polychaete, Salinity, Growth, 254 (2000) 19

Behavior, Crustacea, Lek, Substratum, *Uca* spp., Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109

Copepod, *Calanus* sp., *Temora* sp., Food, 259 (2001) 85

Aerobic scaling, Capelin, *Mallotus villosus*, Resting metabolism, Whole body respirometry, 269 (2001) 1

Centropages, Development, Distribution, *Temora*, Temperature response, 271 (2001) 121

Bryozoa, Larvae, Lecithotrophic, Pelagic, Planktotrophic, 272 (2001) 119

Residence, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Tag-recapture, Movement, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

Resource partitioning, Bare sand, Diel variations, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Seagrass, 266 (2001) 193

Resource partitioning, Benthic, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Australia, 261 (2001) 31

Respiration, Acclimation, Growth, Hematocrit, Hypoxia, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Ventilation, 258 (2001) 195

Acclimation, Compensation, Photosynthesis, Symbiosis, Temperature, 259 (2001) 231

Cost of selective feeding, Ammonia excretion, 260 (2001) 257

Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Light-limitation, Ocean optics, Photosynthesis, Zooxanthellae, 268 (2001) 171

Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, *Geukensia demissa*, Oxygen consumption, O/N ratio, Ribbed mussels, 270 (2001) 241

Echinodermata, Excretion, Ophiuroidea, Regeneration, Salinity, 275 (2001) 1

Respiration, *Macoma balthica*, Distribution limit, Performance, Survival, Weight, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85

Tetrazolium violet, Enzymatic reduction, 251 (2000) 239

Activity, Fish larvae, *Theragra chalcogramma*, 256 (2001) 253

Dissolved O_2, Microcosms, Primary production, Seawater–atmosphere exchange, Turbulence, 257 (2001) 1

Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae

degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Resting metabolism, Aerobic scaling, Capelin, *Mallotus villosus*, Reproduction, Whole body respirometry, 269 (2001) 1

Restoration, Boulders, Colonization, Intertidal habitat, Invertebrate assemblage, 275 (2001) 95

Rhizocephalan, Host specificity, *Carcinus*, *Sacculina carcini*, Biological control, 254 (2000) 37

Rhizocephalan barnacle, Cyprids, Larval sex determination, Swimming speeds, Settlement, 254 (2000) 249

Rhizome elongation, *Posidonia oceanica*, Leaf production, Reconstruction methods, Impact, Beyond BACI design, Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean, 260 (2001) 27

Reynolds numbers, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Seagrass, 257 (2001) 183

Rheotaxis, Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana braziliensis*, *Excirolana armata*, Swimming, Behavior, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Ribbed mussels, Aerial respiration, Ammonium excretion, *Geukensia demissa*, Oxygen consumption, O/N ratio, Respiration, 270 (2001) 241

Rock crab, American lobster, *Cancer irroratus*, Condition, Diet, Growth, *Homarus americanus*, Nutrition, 262 (2001) 221

Rockfish, *Macrocystis*, Microhabitat selection, Recruitment, *Sebastes*, 256 (2001) 33

Rocky intertidal community, Algal canopy, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Survivorship, 257 (2001) 205

Rocky shore and subtidal origin, Different habitats, Fatty acids, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 268 (2001) 185

Rocky shores, Gastropods, Grazing, Microalgae, Quantification, 258 (2001) 155

Canopy algae, *Cystoseira*, Habitat-formers, Habitat homogenisation, Conservation of biodiversity, 267 (2001) 89

Grazing, Macroalgae, Upper limits, Distribution patterns, Intertidal, 267 (2001) 185

Competition, Intertidal, Grazing limpets, Portugal, 271 (2001) 171

Root effect, Choroid rete, Exercise, Metabolic potential, Vision, 275 (2001) 31

Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Life-history parameters, Population dynamics, Starvation, 253 (2000) 253

Rotifer demographies, Culture, Growth rate, Life table, *Tetraselmis*, 258 (2001) 55

RNA/DNA ratio, Otolith growth, Ration levels, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, Somatic growth, 274 (2001) 139

RNA/DNA ratios, Diel variation, Bivalves, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Ruditapes decussatus*, 259 (2001) 121

RNA:protein, Cuttlefish, Growth, Feeding experiment, Juvenile cephalopods, Tissue composition, Squid, 253 (2000) 229

Ruditapes decussatus, RNA/DNA ratios, Diel variation, Bivalves, *Crassostrea angulata*, 259 (2001) 121

Ruditapes philippinarum, Bivalves, Clearance rates, Filter feeding, Picocyanobacteria, 266 (2001) 181

Sacculina carcini, Host specificity, Rhizocephalan, *Carcinus*, Biological control, 254 (2000) 37

Saduria entomon, Isopoda, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion, Specific dynamic action, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Foraging, Prey preferences, Prey size, Macrobenthos, Bivalves, Amphipods, Isopods, *Macoma balthica*, *Monoporeia affinis*, Baltic Sea, 266 (2001) 165

Safety factor, Dislodgment, Drag, Intertidal macroalgae, Seasons, 272 (2001) 71

Salinity, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Enzymatic activity, *Litopenaeus vannamei* juveniles, 259 (2001) 1

Ammonia, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, Toxicity, 259 (2001) 109

Growth, Metabolism, Body composition, *Farfantepenaeus paulensis*, 261 (2001) 55

Apparent water permeability, Crabs, *Carcinus*, *Eriocheir*, *Necora*, 264 (2001) 1

Asterias rubens, Larvae, Physiological races, Starfish, Tolerance, 264 (2001) 15

Carbohydrate metabolism, *Litopenaeus vannamei* hemolymph proteins, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Internal ammonia, 268 (2001) 47

Procerodes littoralis, Turbellaria, Oxygen consumption, Osmolality, 268 (2001) 103

Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Sea mussel, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Biomonitor, Biomonitoring, Cadmium, Metallothioneins, *Nucella lapillus*, 274 (2001) 173

Echinodermata, Excretion, Ophiuroidea, Regeneration, Respiration, 275 (2001) 1

Salinity, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, Nitrogenous excretion, Temperature, 253 (2000) 193

Capitella, Polychaete, Growth, Reproduction, 254 (2000) 19

Aquaculture, Flounder, Ionoregulation, Osmoregulation, *Paralichthys orbignyanus*, 269 (2001) 187

Salinity challenge, Erythrocyte, Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Oxygen affinity, Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Volume regulation, 274 (2001) 157

Salinity change, Activity, High-shore rockpools, Oxygen consumption, *Tigriopus brevicornis*, Viscous environments, 263 (2001) 227

Salinity fluctuations, California, *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, Estuary, Macroalgae, Reduced salinity, 254 (2000) 53

Salinity stress, *Capitella*, Cadmium, *Crepidula*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, 264 (2001) 101

Salinity stress, *Eurytemora affinis*, Protein expression, Proteomics, Temperature stress, 266 (2001) 135

Salt marsh, Bacteria, Carbon, Detritus, Flagellates, *Geukensia demissa*, Microalgae, Mussel, Nutrition, 260 (2001) 71

Sampling strategy, Lobster, Puerulus, Recruitment, 255 (2000) 175

Sand flat, Benthos, Copepods, Macroalgae, Meiobenthos, *Ulva*, 271 (2001) 209

Sandflat, Disturbance, Macrofaunal recolonisation, Patchiness, Tube-builders, 269 (2001) 197

Sand particle diameter, Swash exclusion hypothesis, Burrowing, Bivalve, 265 (2001) 219

Sandy beach, Albuneidae, Hippidae, Beach morphodynamics, Swash zone, 255 (2000) 229

Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana braziliensis*, *Excirolana armata*, Swimming, Behavior, Rheotaxis, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Scale, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Soft-bottom, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133

Algal assemblages, Algal turf, Spatial variation, Temporal generality, 267 (2001) 53

Scale dependence, Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Scallop, *Chlamys islandica*, Escape response, Muscle, Reproduction, 251 (2000) 205

Dredging, Escape response, Fishing impacts, *Pecten maximus*, Swimming, 266 (2001) 33

Bivalve shellfish, Chlorophyll, Particle volume, Clearance rate, Suspension feeding, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Allozymes, Genetic divergence, Almería–Oran front, *Pecten jacobaeus*, *P. maximus*, 267 (2001) 223

Chlamys islandica, Density dependence, Fluctuating asymmetry, Growth, 270 (2001) 73

Scallops, $\delta^{13}C$, $\delta^{15}N$, Diet, Metabolite fates, Tracers, 275 (2001) 47

Schnute model, Aging, Growth, Mussel, *Mytilus trossulus*, von Bertalanffy model, 262 (2001) 155

Sciaenops ocellatus, Estuaries, Habitat, Hatchery fish, Mesocosms, Mortality, 260 (2001) 13

Fish larvae, Settlement, Stable isotope ratios, Turnover, 265 (2001) 49

Otolith growth, Ration levels, RNA/DNA ratio, Somatic growth, 274 (2001) 139

Scleractinian, Caribbean, Competition, Coral, Macroalgae, 261 (2001) 159

Scleractinian, Boundary laAUT, Coral, Flow, 256 (2001) 279

Scleractinian coral larvae, Allelopathy, Antimi-

crobial, Aplysinopsin, Bioactive metabolites, *Tubastraea faulkneri*, 251 (2000) 141

Scleractinian corals, Injury, Regeneration, Type of injury, 264 (2001) 209

Scomber japonicus, Chub mackerel, Isozymes, Morphology, Population structure, Fisheries, 253 (2000) 63

Scopimera globosa, Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca vocans*, *Uca lactea*, Food pellets, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

Sculpin, Ovarian fluid, Oviparous, Internal fertilization, Sperm motility, 256 (2001) 51

Scylla serrata, mtDNA variation, population genetic, Indian Ocean, 272 (2001) 103

SDS-PAGE, Fish, Sparids, Amylase, Digestive enzymes, 262 (2001) 1

SE Asia, Seagrass biomass and growth, Mixed seagrass meadow, Photosynthesis, Temporal variability, 260 (2001) 215

Sea anemone, *Aiptasia pallida*, Coral bleaching, Photosynthesis, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 256 (2001) 1

Sea grass, Flatfish predator, Prey choice, Prey size selection, Burial, Sea lettuce, 251 (2000) 17

Seagrass, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Below-ground tissues, Diurnal change, Oxidation, Pore water sulfide, *Thalassia tesudinum*, 255 (2000) 201

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Dispersal, Mark–recapture experiment, Post-settlement dispersal, Planktonic emigration, Re-circulating flume, Reynolds numbers, 257 (2001) 183

Generalist herbivore, Herbivory, Leaf nitrogen content, Plant defense, Sea urchins, 258 (2001) 65

In-patch location, Edge effects, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Patch size, Species–area relationship, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133

Penaeid prawn, Habitat selection, Predation, Mudflats, Shrimp, 261 (2001) 199

Amphipods, Dispersal, Ecotone, Macroalgae, 264 (2001) 67

Blue crab, Feeding efficiency, Feeding selectivity, Micrograzer snails, 264 (2001) 189

Bare sand, Diel variations, Diets, Mouth morphology, Ontogeny, Resource partitioning, 266 (2001) 193

Arripis truttacea, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Branching, C/N ratio, Growth rate, Light, Nonstructural carbohydrates, Plant architecture, 269 (2001) 9

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Habitat fragmentation, Structural complexity, Survival, 271 (2001) 75

Acclimation, Fluorescence, Light-harvesting apparatus, Photosynthesis, Physiological ecology, *Thalassia testudinum*, 275 (2001) 173

Sea lettuce, Flatfish predator, Prey choice, Prey size selection, Burial, Sea grass, 251 (2000) 17

Sea mussel, Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Salinity, Temperature, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33

Season, Barnacle, Cyprid, Metamorphosis, Physiological condition, TAG/DNA ratio, 274 (2001) 65

Seasons, Dislodgment, Drag, Intertidal macroalgae, Safety factor, 272 (2001) 71

Seastars, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Feeding experiments, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Subtidal, Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Sea turtle, *Caretta caretta*, Incubation duration, Sex ratios, Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), 263 (2001) 45

Sea urchin, Larvae, Metamorphosis, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Plutei, 262 (2001) 41

Sea urchin, Fatty acid composition, Nutritional implications, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 255 (2000) 261

Echinoid, Photoperiod, Temperature, Gametogenesis, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 266 (2001) 67

Sea urchins, Bioerosion, Grazing, Ingestion, Coral reef, 254 (2000) 71

Sea urchins, Generalist herbivore, Herbivory, Leaf nitrogen content, Plant defense, Seagrass, 258 (2001) 65

Bioerosion, Coral reef, *Diadema*, *Echinothrix*, *Echinometra*, Grazing, Herbivory, 262 (2001) 133

Seagrass biomass and growth, Mixed seagrass meadow, Photosynthesis, SE Asia, Temporal variability, 260 (2001) 215

Seagrass ecosystem, Primary production, Intercepted light by canopies, Temperature, Nitrogen contents, 259 (2001) 63

Seagrasses, Sediments, *Zostera marina*, Sulfur cycling, Shading, 270 (2001) 25

Seawater–atmosphere exchange, Dissolved O_2, Microcosms, Primary production, Respiration, Turbulence, 257 (2001) 1

Seaweed, Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Intertidal, Stipe, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Seaweed farming, Enhanced nutrient uptake, Transient ammonium uptake, Nutrient recycling, 265 (2001) 89

Sebastes, *Macrocystis*, Microhabitat selection, Recruitment, Rockfish, 256 (2001) 33

Secondary metabolites, Ascidian, Acid, Chemical defense, Predation, Alternative defenses, 270 (2001) 203

Gorgonians, Deuteromycetous fungi, Antifungal, Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, 273 (2001) 121

Sediment, Nitrogen, Efflux, Coral reef, Porewater, Macroalgae, 252 (2000) 159

Competition, *Hydrobia*, Growth rate, Character displacement, Experimental design, 253 (2000) 115

Burying, Food, Habitat, Substrata, Winter flounder, 257 (2001) 297

Ascidian, Diet quality, Endoscope, Suspension feeding, 260 (2001) 41

Sediment feeders, Benthic recycling, Coral reefs, Productivity, Asexual reproduction, 265 (2001) 153

Sediment flux, Bedload transport, Benthic copepods, Maine, Meiofauna dispersal, Nematode feeding groups, 268 (2001) 237

Sediment organic concentration, *Abarenicola pacifica*, Equilibrium species, Functional response, Optimal foraging theory, Polychaetes, 254 (2000) 85

Sediment resuspension, Annular flume system, Biodeposition, Jiaozhou Bay, Macrobenthic species, 261 (2001) 245

Sedimentation, Epifauna, Light, Panels, 256 (2001) 59

Sediments, Seagrasses, *Zostera marina*, Sulfur cycling, Shading, 270 (2001) 25

Selective feeding, Mussels, Clams, *Alexandrium*, Paralytic shellfish poisoning, Filtration, 263 (2001) 65

Selective grazing, *Paraphysomonas vestita*, *Isochrysis galbana*, *Pavlova lutheri*, Predator–prey, C:N status, 260 (2001) 93

Selective predation, *Acartia hudsonica*, *Eurytemora affinis*, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, 257 (2001) 37

Selectivity, Ciliates, *Favella*, Feeding, Harmful algal bloom, Prey size, 257 (2001) 281

Self-fertilization, Brooding, Caribbean, Coral, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Tropics, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Semibalanus balanoides, Algal canopy, Recruitment, Rocky intertidal community, Survivorship, 257 (2001) 205

Sepia officinalis, Crowding, Growth, 269 (2001) 173

Serpulidae, Biofilm, Drying, Intertidal distribution, Larvae, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Settlement, 260 (2001) 113

Sesarma, *Armases*, *Chasmagnathus,* Crab, Metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Grapsidae, Phylogenetic relationships, 268 (2001) 1

Sesarmid crabs, Burrow, Ecology, Leaf breakdown, Leaf status, Mangrove leaf species, 273 (2001) 97

Sessile, Predation, Fouling, Artificial habitats, 260 (2001) 1

Seston volume, Food quality, Mussel size, PSP,

Temperature, Volume-specific toxin concentration, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117

Settlement, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Microtopography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Spatial and temporal variability, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Intertidal barnacles, Filtration, Recruitment, Community patterns, Larval predation, 253 (2000) 131

Abalone, Behaviour, Cue, Flow, *Haliotis rufescens*, Larvae, 254 (2000) 143

Rhizocephalan barnacle, Cyprids, Larval sex determination, Swimming speeds, 254 (2000) 249

Alternative prey, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Enteromorpha* spp., Filamentous algae, Fish, Functional response, Metamorphosis, Prey vulnerability, 269 (2001) 129

Settlement, Biofilm, Drying, Intertidal distribution, Larvae, *Pomatoceros lamarkii*, Serpulidae, 260 (2001) 113

Elminius covertus, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Cyprid, Larval supply, Larval behavior, Mangrove forest, Barnacle, 260 (2001) 133

Metamorphosis, Mud crab, Recruitment, 261 (2001) 121

Fish larvae, Stable isotope ratios, Turnover, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 265 (2001) 49

Coenobita, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Land crab, 272 (2001) 1

Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Conspecifics, Cyprid, Gregariousness, Larvae, Recruitment, 275 (2001) 131

Settlement cues, Crab, Metamorphosis, Grapsidae, Phylogenetic relationships, *Sesarma*, *Armases*, *Chasmagnathus*, 268 (2001) 1

Settler, Argentina, Cannibalism, Coastal lagoon, Predation, Refuge, 265 (2001) 29

Sex ratio, *Caretta caretta*, Dispersal, Mediterranean Sea, 267 (2001) 139

Sex ratios, *Caretta caretta*, Incubation duration, Sea turtle, Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), 263 (2001) 45

Sexual reproduction, Gamete release, Mating behavior, *Monostroma angicava*, Phenology, 264 (2001) 117

Shading, Competition, Coral reefs, Larval recruitment, Succession, 251 (2000) 117

Seagrasses, Sediments, *Zostera marina*, Sulfur cycling, 270 (2001) 25

Shear stress, Echinoid eggs, Jelly coats, Egg extracellular laAUTs, Evolution, Strain, 267 (2001) 123

Shellfish, Nonindigenous, Predation, *Carcinus maenas*, *Katelysia scalarina*, 272 (2001) 171

Shell growth, Competition, Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Shell preference, Anomura, Hermit crab, 265 (2001) 1

Shell selection, Behavior, Drill holes, Hermit crabs, *Pagurus*, 253 (2000) 17

Shell selection behavior, Hermit crabs, *Pagurus*, 262 (2001) 75

Shelter, Mangroves, Juvenile fish, Nursery, Predation, Feeding rates, 257 (2001) 229

Short-term dynamics, Intertidal mudflat, Microphytobenthos, Biomass kinetics, Experimental growth curve, 264 (2001) 85

Shrimp, *Litopenaeus setiferus*, Growth, Metabolic rate, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 21

Penaeid prawn, Habitat selection, Predation, Seagrass, Mudflats, 261 (2001) 199

Sillaginodes punctata, *Arripis truttacea*, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, Temperate, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Siphon area, Current, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Valve gape, Filtration rate, 262 (2001) 91

Size-fractionated phytoplankton, Carboxylase activities, Nitrogen enrichments, Autotrophy, Heterotrophy, 275 (2001) 147

Sipunculans, Coral reef, Polychaetes, Bioerosion, 269 (2001) 101

Size-fractionation, Iron, Phytoplankton, Enclosure experiments, 258 (2001) 237

Size selection, Caging studies, Predation, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Macoma balthica*, Wadden Sea, 269 (2001) 223

Skeletal deposition, Acclimation, Calcification, Symbiosis, Temperature, 275 (2001) 63

Snails, Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Herbicides, Pesticides, Molecular biomarkers, Stress, 259 (2001) 189

Snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Muscle, Nucleic acids, Enzymes, 255 (2000) 37

Sodium efflux, Chloride cells, Na^+/K^+-ATPase, *Platichthys flesus*, TBT, TPhT, 261 (2001) 75

Sodium flux, Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride, Triphenyltin chloride, Water flux, Estuarine fish, 256 (2001) 267

Soft-bottom, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Scale, Surface topography, 255 (2000) 133

Solubilization, Digestive process, Hydrocarbons, Marine polychaete, *Nereis virens*, 256 (2001) 199

Somatic growth, Otolith growth, Ration levels, RNA/DNA ratio, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 274 (2001) 139

Sparids, Fish, Amylase, Digestive enzymes, SDS-PAGE, 262 (2001) 1

Spatial and temporal variability, Barnacle, *Balanus improvisus*, Micro-topography, Micro-texture, Recruitment, Settlement, Larval behaviour, Micro-habitat selection, Biofouling, Antifouling, 251 (2000) 59

Competition, Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Shell growth, Survival, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Spatial heterogeneity, Artificial reefs, Intertidal, Limpets, *Patella aspera*, *Patella rustica*, Grazing, Indirect effects, 255 (2000) 1

Spatial pattern, Analysis of variance, Hierarchical analysis, Variance components, 273 (2001) 89

Spatial scale, Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Structural complexity, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Spatial variability, Beta-diversity, Community structure, Fouling, Neighborhood effects, 258 (2001) 101

Spatial variation, Algal assemblages, Algal turf, Scale, Temporal generality, 267 (2001) 53

Spawning, Parental investment, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, 261 (2001) 137

Specialist, Jaw protrusion, Functional morphology, Prey capture, Suction feeding, Ram feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Species compositions and abundances, Annual cyclical changes, Correlation profile analyses, Environmental variables, Estuary, Fish, Long-term changes, Recruitment, 258 (2001) 15

Species–area relationship, In-patch location, Edge effects, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Patch size, Seagrass, *Zostera marina*, 259 (2001) 133

Species richness, Benthos, Estuaries, Macrofauna, Productivity, Tasmania, 270 (2001) 1

Specific dynamic action, *Saduria entomon*, Isopoda, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion, Temperature, 262 (2001) 113

Calanus finmarchicus, Carbon incorporation, Lipid synthesis, Oxygen consumption, Protein synthesis, 272 (2001) 159

Specific growth rate, Bryozoans, Algal concentration, Current strength, Cloning, Transplantation, 263 (2001) 1

Sperm motility, Ovarian fluid, Oviparous, Internal fertilization, Sculpin, 256 (2001) 51

Sponge extracts, Brazilian coast, Cytotoxicity, Neurotoxicity, Porifera, 262 (2001) 31

Sphoeroides greeleyi, Estuarine fish, Ionic regulation, Pufferfish, *Sphoeroides testudineus*, 262 (2001) 243

Sphoeroides testudineus, Estuarine fish, Ionic regulation, Pufferfish, *Sphoeroides greeleyi*, 262 (2001) 243

Squid, Cuttlefish, Growth, Feeding experiment, Juvenile cephalopods, Tissue composition, RNA:protein, 253 (2000) 229

Digestion, Digestive gland, Feeding, Loliginid, 274 (2001) 19

Sr / Ca ratios, Japanese Common Squid, Daily vertical movement, Statolith, Captivity, Temperature, 273 (2001) 161

Stable isotope ratios, Fish larvae, Settlement, Turnover, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 265 (2001) 49

Starfish, *Asterias rubens*, Larvae, Physiological races, Salinity, Tolerance, 264 (2001) 15

Autotomy, Sub-lethal predation, 254 (2000) 211

Starvation, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Life-history parameters, Population dynamics, Rotifera, 253 (2000) 253

Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Survival, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Larval nutrition, Metamorphosis, Juvenile volume, *Hydroides elegans*, Polychaetes, 261 (2001) 185

Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Stock enhancement, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Statolith, Japanese Common Squid, Daily vertical movement, Sr/Ca ratios, Captivity, Temperature, 273 (2001) 161

Sterechinus neumaAUTi, Metabolism, Antarctica, 258 (2001) 87

Stipe, Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Intertidal, Seaweed, Wave breaking, 269 (2001) 147

Stock enhancement, Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Survival, 267 (2001) 1

Stomach contents, DNA assay, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Predator–prey relationships, 267 (2001) 75

Storage, Amino acid, Growth, GS activity, Inorganic nitrogen, Mediterranean, Protein, 273 (2001) 219

Storms, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, 267 (2001) 147

Strain, Echinoid eggs, Jelly coats, Egg extracellular laAUTs, Evolution, Shear stress, 267 (2001) 123

Stratospheric ozone depletion, Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, 272 (2001) 13

Stress, Fuel oil, Heavy metals, Herbicides, Pesticides, Molecular biomarkers, Snails, 259 (2001) 189

Die-back, Florida Bay, 266 (2001) 81

Strontium, Barium, Copper, Otolith, Microchemistry, Barramundi, 264 (2001) 47

Structural complexity, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Habitat fragmentation, Seagrass, Survival, 271 (2001) 75

Structural complexity, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Variance components, 257 (2001) 135

Subtidal, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Feeding experiments, Seastars, *Leptasterias polaris*, *Asterias vulgaris*, Northern Gulf of St.Lawrence, 262 (2001) 13

Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca vocans*, *Uca lactea*, *Scopimera globosa*, Food pellets, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

α-Subunit, Antarctica, Na/K-ATPase, *Trematomus bernacchii*, *Notothenia angustata*, 273 (2001) 15

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, Green sea urchin, Tag, 258 (2001) 115

STX, Milkfish, *Alexandrium minutum*, Toxicological symptom, Oxygen demand, 262 (2001) 211

Stylophora pistillata, Photo-acclimation, Coral, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae division, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Sub-lethal predation, Autotomy, Starfish, 254 (2000) 211

Substrata, Burying, Food, Habitat, Sediment, Winter flounder, 257 (2001) 297

Substratum, Behavior, Crustacea, Lek, Reproduction, *Uca* spp., Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109

Subtidal, *Leptasterias polaris*, Decision making,

Escape response, Predation risk, Kleptoparasite, *Asterias vulgaris*, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 252 (2000) 151

Succession, Competition, Coral reefs, Larval recruitment, Shading, 251 (2000) 117

Succinate, Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hydrogen sulphide, Hypoxia, Sulphide oxidation, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Sulfate-reducing bacteria, Algae blooms, Eutrofication, Coastal environment, 275 (2001) 15

Sulfide, Anoxia, Hypoxia, ATP production, Callianassidae, 263 (2001) 105

Sulfur cycling, Seagrasses, Sediments, *Zostera marina*, Shading, 270 (2001) 25

Suction feeding, Jaw protrusion, Specialist, Functional morphology, Prey capture, Ram feeding, 256 (2001) 167

Sulphide, Anoxia, Antibiotics, Bivalves, Molybdate, Mortality, 256 (2001) 241

Sulphide oxidation, Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hydrogen sulphide, Hypoxia, Succinate, Thiosulphate, 271 (2001) 9

Surface topography, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Scale, Soft-bottom, 255 (2000) 133

Survival, *Macoma balthica*, Distribution limit, Performance, Respiration, Weight, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85

Aphanizomenon, Grazing, *Mysis mixta*, *Nodularia*, Predation, 257 (2001) 269

Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Yolk reserves, 258 (2001) 1

Competition, Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Tidal gradient, 264 (2001) 133

Conditioning, Hatchery-reared, *Matuta lunaris*, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, Predator, Prey, Starvation, Stock enhancement, 267 (2001) 1

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Habitat fragmentation, Seagrass, Structural complexity, 271 (2001) 75

Reaction norm, Developmental plasticity, Development time, Metamorphosis, Marine invertebrate larvae, Baltic tellin, Balsfjord, Gironde, 275 (2001) 117

Survivorship, Algal canopy, Recruitment, Rocky intertidal community, *Semibalanus balanoides*, 257 (2001) 205

Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Suspension feeding, Ascidian, Diet quality, Endoscope, Sediment, 260 (2001) 41

Scallop, Bivalve shellfish, Chlorophyll, Particle volume, Clearance rate, Feeding behaviour, 262 (2001) 61

Suspension-feeding, Polychaete, Image analysis, *Ditrupa arietina*, 252 (2000) 57

Ingestion, Absorption, Polychaete, *Ditrupa arietina*, 266 (2001) 219

Suspension feeding bivalve, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Swash exclusion hypothesis, Sand particle diameter, Burrowing, Bivalve, 265 (2001) 219

Swash zone, Albuneidae, Hippidae, Beach morphodynamics, Sandy beach, 255 (2000) 229

Swimming, Dredging, Escape response, Fishing impacts, *Pecten maximus*, Scallop, 266 (2001) 33

Swimming, Sandy beach macrofauna, *Excirolana braziliensis*, *Excirolana armata*, Behavior, Rheotaxis, Burrowing time, 273 (2001) 73

Swimming speed, *Monoporeia affinis*, Nocturnal activity, Population density, Temperature, 256 (2001) 73

Swimming speeds, Rhizocephalan barnacle, Cyprids, Larval sex determination, Settlement, 254 (2000) 249

Symbiosis, *Aiptasia pallida*, Coral bleaching, Photosynthesis, Sea anemone, Zooxanthellae, 256 (2001) 1

Acclimation, Compensation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Temperature, 259 (2001) 231

Acclimation, Calcification, Skeletal deposition, Temperature, 275 (2001) 63

SYTOX Green, Cell cycle, Dinoflagellates, Flow cytometry, *P. piscicida*, *P. shumwayae*, 267 (2001) 35

TAG/DNA ratio, Barnacle, Cyprid, Metamorphosis, Physiological condition, Season, 274 (2001) 65

TPhT, Chloride cells, Na^+/K^+-ATPase, *Platichthys flesus*, Sodium efflux, TBT, 261 (2001) 75

Tag, Green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 258 (2001) 115

Tag-recapture, *Micropogonias undulatus*, Atlantic croaker, Marsh restoration, Residence, Movement, Growth, Delaware Bay, 267 (2001) 15

Talitridae, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Iceland, Thermal springs, Upper thermal tolerance, 255 (2000) 215

Tasmania, Benthos, Estuaries, Macrofauna, Productivity, Species richness, 270 (2001) 1

TBT, Chloride cells, Na^+/K^+-ATPase, *Platichthys flesus*, Sodium efflux, TPhT, 261 (2001) 75
Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, Community structure, Dredging disposal, 272 (2001) 217

Temora, *Centropages*, Development, Distribution, Reproduction, Temperature response, 271 (2001) 121

***Temora* sp.,** Copepod, *Calanus* sp., Food, Reproduction, 259 (2001) 85

Temperate, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153
Arripis truttacea, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Underwater video, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Temperature, *Jasus edwardsii*, Body weight, Diurnal rhythm, Feeding, Handling, Hypoxia, Oxygen consumption, 252 (2000) 129
Litopenaeus vannamei, Nitrogenous excretion, Salinity, 253 (2000) 193
Flatfish, Growth, Otoliths, 254 (2000) 169
Monoporeia affinis, Nocturnal activity, Population density, Swimming speed, 256 (2001) 73
Food quality, Mussel size, PSP, Seston volume, Volume-specific toxin concentration, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117
Primary production, Seagrass ecosystem, Intercepted light by canopies, Nitrogen contents, 259 (2001) 63
Acclimation, Compensation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 259 (2001) 231
Ciliary activity, Endoscopy, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Ventral groove, 260 (2001) 199
Saduria entomon, Isopoda, Crustacea, Protein synthesis, Oxygen uptake, Ammonia excretion, Specific dynamic action, 262 (2001) 113
Echinoid, Sea urchin, Photoperiod, Gametogenesis, *Psammechinus miliaris*, 266 (2001) 67
Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Salinity, Sea mussel, Volatile fatty acids, 273 (2001) 33
Japanese Common Squid, Daily vertical movement, Statolith, Sr/Ca ratios, Captivity, 273 (2001) 161
Acclimation, Calcification, Skeletal deposition, Symbiosis, 275 (2001) 63

Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), *Caretta caretta*, Incubation duration, Sea turtle, Sex ratios, 263 (2001) 45

Temperature fluctuations, Asteroids, Growth rate, Physiological ecology, Predation, Whelks, 273 (2001) 199

Temperature response, *Centropages*, Development, Distribution, Reproduction, *Temora*, 271 (2001) 121

Temperature stress, *Eurytemora affinis*, Protein expression, Proteomics, Salinity stress, 266 (2001) 135

Temporal generality, Algal assemblages, Algal turf, Scale, Spatial variation, 267 (2001) 53

Temporal scale, Australia, Intertidal, Microgastropods, Variance, Patchiness, 269 (2001) 85

Temporal variability, Seagrass biomass and growth, Mixed seagrass meadow, Photosynthesis, SE Asia, 260 (2001) 215

Temporal variability, *Arripis truttacea*, Australia, Unvegetated sand, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, 255 (2000) 153

Terebralia palustris, Feeding cluster, Food-finding

mechanism, Mangrove leaves, Olfaction, 261 (2001) 173

Territorial behaviour, Beaugregory, Bluehead wrasse, Damselfish, Egg predators, 273 (2001) 151

Tethering, Diel behaviour, Mortality, Nearshore ecology, Recruitment, Heincke's Law, 263 (2001) 25

The East China Sea, The Yellow Sea, Digestive gut structure, Enzymes activity, *Calanus sinicus*, 270 (2001) 131

The Yellow Sea, The East China Sea, Digestive gut structure, Enzymes activity, *Calanus sinicus*, 270 (2001) 131

Tetraselmis, Culture, Growth rate, Life table, Rotifer demographies, 258 (2001) 55

Tetrazolium violet, Respiration, Enzymatic reduction, 251 (2000) 239

Thalassia tesudinum, Below-ground tissues, Diurnal change, Oxidation, Pore water sulfide, Seagrass, 255 (2000) 201

Thalassia testudinum, Acclimation, Fluorescence, Light-harvesting apparatus, Photosynthesis, Physiological ecology, Seagrass, 275 (2001) 173

Thiosulphate, Benguela upwelling system, *Donax serra*, Hydrogen sulphide, Hypoxia, Succinate, Sulphide oxidation, 271 (2001) 9

Tidal gradient, Competition, Intraspecific density, *Mya arenaria*, Predation, Shell growth, Spatial and temporal variability, Survival, 264 (2001) 133

Tolerance, *Asterias rubens*, Larvae, Physiological races, Salinity, Starfish, 264 (2001) 15

Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic dinoflagellate, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29

Toxic dinoflagellate, *Alexandrium tamarense*, Cyst, PSP, 261 (2001) 17
Chemosensory, Functional type, Estuary, Fish, Mucus, Non-inducible, Toxic *Pfiesteria* complex, Cryptoperidiniopsoid, 264 (2001) 29
Alexandrium tamarense, PSP, 273 (2001) 51

Toxic dinoflagellates, Copepods, Grazing, 273 (2001) 131

Toxicity, Ammonia, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, Salinity, 259 (2001) 109
Ecotoxicology, Metabolism, Mysids, Copper, 265 (2001) 181

Tigriopus brevicornis, Activity, High-shore rockpools, Oxygen consumption, Salinity change, Viscous environments, 263 (2001) 227

Tisbe holothuriae, *Oxyrrhis marina*, Population dynamics, Bacteria, Vitamin D2, 261 (2001) 1

Trematomus bernacchii, α-Subunit, Antarctica, Na/K-ATPase, *Notothenia angustata*, 273 (2001) 15

Theragra chalcogramma, Activity, Fish larvae, Respiration, 256 (2001) 253

Thermal springs, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Iceland, Talitridae, Upper thermal tolerance, 255 (2000) 215

Tissue composition, Cuttlefish, Growth, Feeding experiment, Juvenile cephalopods, RNA:protein, Squid, 253 (2000) 229

Toxicity, *Pfiesteria piscicida*, *Cryptoperidiniopsis* gen. nov., Dinoflagellates, 255 (2000) 51

Toxicological symptom, Milkfish, *Alexandrium minutum*, STX, Oxygen demand, 262 (2001) 211

Tracers, $\delta^{13}C$, $\delta^{15}N$, Diet, Metabolite fates, Scallops, 275 (2001) 47

Trade-off, Baltic Sea, Light conditions, Mysid shrimps, Zooplanktivory, 261 (2001) 237

Trail-following, Behaviour, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Larus argentatus*, *Littorina littorea*, Parasitism, 260 (2001) 155

Transient ammonium uptake, Enhanced nutrient uptake, Seaweed farming, Nutrient recycling, 265 (2001) 89

Transplant experiment, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Turbidity, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Transplantation, Bryozoans, Specific growth rate, Algal concentration, Current strength, Cloning, 263 (2001) 1

Toxopneustes pileolus, *Acanthaster planci*, Feeding attractant, Arachidonic acid, α-Linolenic acid, Coral reefs, 266 (2001) 123

Trawling, Discards, Haemolymph, Anoxia, Fishing impact, *Liocarcinus depurator*, *Munida rugosa*, Physiological stress, 259 (2001) 215

Trematodes, *Crepidula*, Intermediate hosts, 261 (2001) 211

Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride, Triphenyltin chloride, Sodium flux, Water flux, Estuarine fish, 256 (2001) 267

Triphenyltin chloride, Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride, Sodium flux, Water flux, Estuarine fish, 256 (2001) 267

Triploid, Gametogenesis, Biochemical components, Gonad, Adductor muscle, 259 (2001) 155

Tripneustes gratilla, *Ophiorachna incrassata*, Nutrient excretion, *Protoreaster nodosus*, 251 (2000) 227

Trophic accumulation, Algae, Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Ultraviolet radiation, 255 (2000) 93

Algae, Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Ultraviolet radiation, 256 (2001) 85

Tropics, Brooding, Caribbean, Coral, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Zonation, 268 (2001) 33

Trypsin, Cholecystokinin, Digestive system, Fish, Larvae, Radioimmunoassay, 265 (2001) 101

Tumor, Coral, Disease, Fatty acids, Lipid composition, 265 (2001) 171

Tubastraea faulkneri, Allelopathy, Antimicrobial, Aplysinopsin, Bioactive metabolites, Scleractinian coral larvae, 251 (2000) 141

Tube-builders, Disturbance, Macrofaunal recolonisation, Patchiness, Sandflat, 269 (2001) 197

Turbellaria, *Procerodes littoralis*, Oxygen consumption, Osmolality, Salinity, 268 (2001) 103

Turbidity, Suspended sediment flux, Condition, Transplant experiment, Field survey, Suspension feeding bivalve, Physiological condition, Estuary, New Zealand, Storms, 267 (2001) 147

Turbulence, Herring larvae, Ontogeny, Light, 268 (2001) 147

Turbulence, Dissolved O_2, Microcosms, Primary production, Respiration, Seawater–atmosphere exchange, 257 (2001) 1

Turnover, Fish larvae, Settlement, Stable isotope ratios, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 265 (2001) 49

Type of injury, Injury, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, 264 (2001) 209

Uca, Fiddler crabs, Hatching rhythms, Geographic variation, Behavior, 260 (2001) 169

***Uca* spp.,** Behavior, Crustacea, Lek, Reproduction, Substratum, Biogeography, 254 (2000) 109

Uca lactea, Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca vocans*, *Scopimera globosa*, Food pellets, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

Uca vocans, Subtropical tidal flat, Fatty acid markers, *Uca lactea*, *Scopimera globosa*, Food pellets, Faeces, 270 (2001) 191

Ultraviolet radiation, Algae, Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, 255 (2000) 93

Algae, Krill, Mycosporine-like amino acid, Trophic accumulation, 256 (2001) 85

Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Xanthophyll cycle, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Ulva, Benthos, Copepods, Macroalgae, Meiobenthos, Sand flat, 271 (2001) 209

Ulva rigida, Coastal lagoon, Eutrophication, Nitrate, Uptake, 269 (2001) 65

Undaria pinnatifida, Growth, Erosion, Kelp culture, Algal production, 266 (2001) 51

Underwater video, *Arripis truttacea*, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Unvegetated sand, 268 (2001) 13

Unvegetated sand, *Arripis truttacea*, Cage experiment, Habitat complexity, Predation, Seagrass, *Sillaginodes punctata*, Temperate, Underwater video, 268 (2001) 13

Arripis truttacea, Australia, Caging experiment, *Heterozostera tasmanica*, Piscivory, Seagrass, Structural complexity, Temperate, Temporal variability, 255 (2000) 153

Upper limits, Grazing, Macroalgae, Distribution patterns, Intertidal, Rocky shores, 267 (2001) 185

Upper thermal tolerance, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Iceland, Talitridae, Thermal springs, 255 (2000) 215

Uptake, Coastal lagoon, Eutrophication, Nitrate, *Ulva rigida*, 269 (2001) 65

Uptake rate, Food quality, Mussel size, PSP, Seston volume, Temperature, Volume-specific toxin concentration, 257 (2001) 117

Upwelling systems, Benthic habitats, Biomass balance, Ecosystem structure, Management, Network analysis, 268 (2001) 205

Urchin, Bindin, DNA sequencing, Pacific Coast, Population genetics, 253 (2000) 49

UV radiation, Heterosides, Floridoside, D-isofloridoside, L-isofloridoside, Mycosporine-like amino acids, MAAs, 254 (2000) 221

UV radiation, *Chondrus crispus*, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Polychromatic response spectra, 268 (2001) 69

Valenciennea longipinnis, Breeding behaviour, Burrow, Egg-desertion, Gobiidae, Mound, Parental care, 253 (2000) 149

Valve gape, Current, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Siphon area, Filtration rate, 262 (2001) 91

Variance, Australia, Intertidal, Microgastropods, Temporal scale, Patchiness, 269 (2001) 85

Variance components, Biota, Demography, Heterogeneity, Mussel beds, *Perna perna*, Recruitment, Scale dependence, Spatial scale, Structural complexity, 257 (2001) 135

Analysis of variance, Hierarchical analysis, Spatial pattern, 273 (2001) 89

Ventilation, Acclimation, Growth, Hematocrit, Hypoxia, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, Respiration, 258 (2001) 195

Ventral groove, Ciliary activity, Endoscopy, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle concentration, Temperature, 260 (2001) 199

Vertical distribution, Fish larvae, Light trap, Coral reefs, 269 (2001) 27

Viscous environments, Activity, High-shore rockpools, Oxygen consumption, Salinity change, *Tigriopus brevicornis*, 263 (2001) 227

Vision, Choroid rete, Exercise, Metabolic potential, Root effect, 275 (2001) 31

Visual cues, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, First crab, Orientation, Chemical cues, 266 (2001) 1

Vitamin D2, *Tisbe holothuriae*, *Oxyrrhis marina*, Population dynamics, Bacteria, 261 (2001) 1

Vitamin K, *Haliotis discus hannai*, Menaquinone-4, Nutrition, Phylloquinone, 256 (2001) 229

Volatile fatty acids, Ammonium, Anoxic survival, Bacteria proliferation, pH, Salinity, Sea mussel, Temperature, 273 (2001) 33

Volume regulation, Osmoregulation, Physiology, Bivalve, Mollusc, 260 (2001) 185

Erythrocyte, Hyperosmotic shrinkage, Oxygen affinity, Oxygenation-dependent RVI, Salinity challenge, 274 (2001) 157

Volume-specific toxin concentration, Food quality, Mussel size, PSP, Seston volume, Temperature, Uptake rate, 257 (2001) 117

von Bertalanffy model, Aging, Growth, Mussel, *Mytilus trossulus*, Schnute model, 262 (2001) 155

Wadden Sea, Caging studies, Predation, Size selection, *Carcinus maenas*, *Crangon crangon*, *Macoma balthica*, 269 (2001) 223

Water-flow, Australia, Barnacle, *Chamaesipho*, Cyprid, Larvae, Larval supply, Plankton traps, 252 (2000) 109

Water flow, Calcification, Carotenoids, Mycosporine-like amino acids, Photosynthetic pigments, Physiological ecology, 270 (2001) 147

Hydrodynamics, Predator–prey interactions, Chemolocation, Marine benthic communities, 273 (2001) 171

Water flux, Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride, Triphenyltin chloride, Sodium flux, Estuarine fish, 256 (2001) 267

Wave action, Grazer, Growth, Microalgae, Intertidal, Limpet, 258 (2001) 123

Wave breaking, Acceleration, Biomechanics, *Durvillaea antarctica*, Force, Intertidal, Seaweed, Stipe, 269 (2001) 147

Wave-exposure, Biomechanics, Holdfast, Kelp, Macroalgal ecology, 254 (2000) 189

Weight, *Macoma balthica*, Distribution limit, Performance, Survival, Respiration, Glycogen, 251 (2000) 85

Wet weight, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, Egg diameter, Laguna Madre, Neutral buoyancy, 272 (2001) 147

Whelks, Asteroids, Growth rate, Physiological ecology, Predation, Temperature fluctuations, 273 (2001) 199

Whole body respirometry, Aerobic scaling, Capelin, *Mallotus villosus*, Reproduction, Resting metabolism, 269 (2001) 1

Winter flounder, Burying, Food, Habitat, Sediment, Substrata, 257 (2001) 297

Xanthophyll, Carotenoids, Non-photochemical quenching, Chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence, Light stress, 271 (2001) 189

Xanthophyll cycle, Ultraviolet radiation, Microalgae, Raphidophytes, *Chattonella*, Mycosporine amino acids, Pigments, Stratospheric ozone depletion, 272 (2001) 13

Yolk reserves, Abalone, Delayed metamorphosis, Dispersal, *Haliotis*, Larvae, Post-larvae, Starvation, Survival, 258 (2001) 1

Zonation, Brooding, Caribbean, Coral, Larval settlement, Recruitment, Self-fertilization, Tropics, 268 (2001) 33

Zooplanktivory, Baltic Sea, Light conditions, Mysid shrimps, Trade-off, 261 (2001) 237

Zooxanthellae, Chlorophyll *a*, Coral bleaching, FRRF, Photosystem II, 252 (2000) 75

Aiptasia pallida, Coral bleaching, Photosynthesis, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, 256 (2001) 1

Corals, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Compensation intensity, K (m^{-1}), Light-limitation, Ocean optics, Photosynthesis, Respiration, 268 (2001) 171

Zooxanthellae degradation, Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae division, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Photo-acclimation, Coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae division, 263 (2001) 211

Zooxanthellae division, Corals, Zooxanthellae, Photo-acclimation, Starvation, Food provisioning, Zooxanthellae degradation, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Chlorophyll, 257 (2001) 163

Photo-acclimation, Coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae population density, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Zooxanthellae population density, Photo-acclimation, Coral, *Stylophora pistillata*, Chlorophyll concentration, Zooxanthellae division, Zooxanthellae degradation, 263 (2001) 211

Zostera japonica, Canopy structure, Artificial seagrass units, Associated fauna, 259 (2001) 23

Zostera marina, In-patch location, Edge effects, Macroinvertebrate assemblage, Patch size, Seagrass, Species–area relationship, 259 (2001) 133

Seagrasses, Sediments, Sulfur cycling, Shading, 270 (2001)

Zostera, CO_2, *Cymodocea*, Mediterranean, pH, Pacific, *Posidonia*, *Phyllospadix*, 265 (2001) 203